

PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMMES

(EIGHT SEMESTERS)

REGULATIONS

1. Conditions for Admission:

(a) Candidates for admission to the first semester of the 8 semester

B.Tech Degree programme should be required to have passed :

The Higher Secondary Examination of the (10+2) curriculum (Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu or any other examination equivalent there to with minimum of 45% marks (40% marks for OBC and SC/ST candidates) in aggregate of subjects – Mathematics, Physics and any one of the following optional subjects: Chemistry / Biotechnology/ Computer Science / Biology (Botany & Zoology) or an Examination of any University or Authority recognized by the Executive Council of the Pondicherry University as equivalent thereto.

(b) For Lateral entry in to third semester of the eight semester B.Tech programme : The minimum qualification for admission is a pass in three year diploma or four year sandwich diploma course in engineering / technology with a minimum of 45% marks (40% marks for OBC and SC/ST candidates) in aggregate in the subjects covered from 3rd to final semester or a pass in any B.Sc. course with mathematics as one of the subjects of study in XII standard with a minimum of 45% marks (40% marks for OBC and a mere pass for SC/ST candidates) in aggregate in main and ancillary subjects excluding language subjects. The list of diploma programs approved for admission for each of the degree programs is given in **Annexure A**.

2. Age Limit :

Age Limit :

The candidate should not have completed 21 years of age as on 1st July of the academic year under consideration. For Lateral Entry admission to second year of

degree programme, candidates should not have completed 24 years as on 1st July of the academic year under consideration. In the case of SC/ST candidates, the age limit is relaxable by 3 years for both the cases.

3. Duration of Programme :

The Bachelor of Technology degree programme shall extend over a period of 8 consecutive semesters spread over 4 academic years – two semesters constituting one academic year. The duration of each semester shall normally be 15 weeks excluding examinations.

4. Eligibility for the award of Degree:

No candidate shall be eligible for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Technology, unless he/she has undergone the course for a period of 8 semesters (4 academic years) / 6 semesters (3 academic years for Lateral Entry candidates) in the faculty of Engineering and has passed the prescribed examinations in all the semesters.

5. Branches of Study:

Brach I	- Civil Engineering
Branch II	- Mechanical Engineering
Branch III	- Electronics & Communication Engineering
Branch IV	- Computer Science & Engineering
Branch V	- Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Branch VI	- Chemical Engineering
Branch VII	- Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
Branch VIII	- Information Technology
Branch IX	- Instrumentation & Control Engineering
Branch X	- Biomedical Engineering

or any other branches of study as and when offered. The branch allocation shall be ordinarily done at the time of admission of the candidate to the first semester.

6. Subjects of Study:

The subjects of study shall include theory and practical courses as given in the curriculum and shall be in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The subjects of study for the first two semesters shall be common for all branches of study.

7. Examinations:

The theory and practical examinations shall comprise continuous

3

assessment throughout the semester in all subjects as well as university examinations conducted by Pondicherry University at the end of the semester (November / December or April / May).

(a) Theory courses for which there is a written paper of 75 marks in the university examination.

The Internal Assessment marks of 25 has to be distributed as 10 marks each for two class tests and 5 marks for class attendance in the particular subject. The distribution of marks for attendance is as follows.

5 marks for 95% and above

4 marks for 90% and above but below 95%

3 marks for 85% and above but below 90%

2 marks for 80% and above but below 85%

1 mark for 75% and above but below 80%

In total, three tests are to be conducted and the better two are to be considered for assessment.

(b) Practical courses for which there is a university practical examination

of 50 marks:

The internal assessment marks of 50 has to be distributed as 20 marks for the periodic practical works and records submitted thereof, 15 marks for

an internal practical examination, 5 marks for an internal viva voce, and 10 marks for class attendance in the particular subject. The distribution of marks is as given below.

10 marks for 95% and above

8 marks for 90% and above but below 95%

6 marks for 85% and above but below 90%

4 marks for 80% and above but below 85%

2 marks for 75% and above but below 80%

8. Requirement for appearing for University Examination:

A candidate shall be permitted to appear for university examinations at the end of any semester only if:

(i) He / She secures not less than 75% overall attendance arrived at by taking into account the total number of periods in all subjects put together offered by the

institution for the semester under consideration.

(Candidates who secure overall attendance greater than 60% and less than 75% have to pay a condonation fee as prescribed by University along with a medical certificate obtained from a medical officer not below the rank of Asst. Director)

(ii) He / She earns a progress certificate from the Head of the institution for having satisfactorily completed the course of study in all the subjects pertaining to that semester.

(iii) His / Her conduct is found to be satisfactory as certified by the Head of the institution.

A candidate who has satisfied the requirement (i) to (iii) shall be deemed to have satisfied the course requirements for the semester.

9. Procedure for completing the course:

A candidate can join the course of study of any semester only at the time

of its normal commencement and only if he/she has satisfied the course requirements for the previous semester and further has registered for the university examinations of the previous semester in all the subjects as well as all arrear subjects if any.

However, the entire course should be completed within 14 consecutive semesters (12 consecutive semesters for students admitted under lateral entry).

10. Passing Minimum :

(i) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination in a subject of study only if he/she secures not less than 50% of the total marks (Internal Assessment plus University examination marks) and not less than 40% of the marks in University examination.

(ii) A candidate who has been declared "Failed" in a particular subject may reappear for that subject during the subsequent semesters and secure a pass. However, there is a provision for revaluation of failed or passed subjects provided he/she fulfills the following norms for revaluation.

(a) Applications for revaluation should be filed within 4 weeks from the date of declaration of results or 15 days from the date of receipt of

marks card whichever is earlier.

- (b) The candidate should have attended all the college examinations as well as university examinations.
- (c) If a candidate has failed in more than four papers in the current university examination, his/her representation for revaluation will not be considered.
- (d) The request for revaluation must be made in the format prescribed duly recommended by the Head of the Institution along with the revaluation fee prescribed by the University.

Further the University examination marks obtained in the latest attempt shall alone remain valid in total suppression of the University examination marks obtained by the candidate in earlier attempts.

11 Award of Letter Grades:

The assessment of a course will be done on absolute marks basis. However, for the purpose of reporting the performance of a candidate, letter grades, each carrying certain points, will be awarded as per the range of total marks (out of 100) obtained by the candidate, as detailed below:

Range of Total Marks	Letter Grade	Grade Points
90 to 100	S	10
80 to 89	Α	9
70 to 79	В	8
60 to 69	C	7
55 to 59	D	6
50 to 54	E	5
0 to 49	F	0
Incomplete	FA	

'F' denotes failure in the course. 'FA' denotes absent / detained as per clause 8.

After results are declared, grade sheets will be issued to the students. The grade sheets will contain the following details:

- (a) The college in which the candidate has studied.
- (b) The list of courses enrolled during the semester and the grades scored.
- (c) The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and The Cumulative Grade

Point Average (CGPA) of all enrolled subjects from first semester onwards.

(d) GPA is the ratio of sum of the products of the number of credits (C) of courses registered and the corresponding grades points (GP) scored in those courses, taken for all the courses and sum of the number of credits of all the courses

$$GPA = (Sum \ of \ (C \times GP) / Sum \ of \ C)$$

CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses enrolled from first semester. FA grades are to be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA. The conversion of CGPA into percentage marks is as given below

% Marks = (CGPA - 0.5) × 10

12 Award of Class and Rank:

- (i) A candidate who satisfies the course requirements for all semesters and who passes all the examinations prescribed for all the eight semesters (six semesters for lateral entry candidates) within a maximum period of 7 years (6 years for lateral entry candidates) reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall be declared to have qualified for the award of degree.
- (ii) A candidate who qualifies for the award of the degree passing in all subjects pertaining to semesters 3 to 8 in his/her first appearance within 6 consecutive semesters (3 academic years) and in addition secures a CGPA of 8.50 and above for the semesters 3 to 8 shall be declared to have passed the examination in FIRST CLASS with DISTINCTION.
- (iii)A candidate who qualifies for the award of the degree by passing in all subjects relating to semesters 3 to 8 within a maximum period of eight semesters after his/her commencement of study in the third semester and in addition secures CGPA not less than 6.5 shall declared to have passed the examination in **FIRST CLASS**.
- (iv) All other candidates who qualify for the award of degree shall be declared to have passed the examination in SECOND CLASS.
- (v) For the Award of University ranks and Gold Medal for each branch of study, the CGPA secured from 1st to 8th semester alone should be considered and it is mandatory that the candidate should have passed all the subjects from 1st to 8th semester in the first attempt. Rank certificates would be issued to the first ten candidates in each branch of study.

13. Provision for withdrawal :

A candidate may, for valid reasons, and on the recommendation of the Head of the Institution be granted permission by the University to withdraw from writing the entire semester examination as one Unit. The withdrawal application shall be valid only if it is made earlier than the commencement

of the last theory examination pertaining to that semester. Withdrawal shall be permitted only once during the entire course. Other conditions being satisfactory, candidates who withdraw are also eligible to be awarded DISTINCTION whereas they are not eligible to be awarded a rank.

14. Discontinuation of Course:

If a candidate wishes to temporarily discontinue the course for valid reasons, he/she shall apply through the Head of the Institution in advance and obtain a written order from the University permitting discontinuance. A candidate after temporary discontinuance may rejoin the course only at the commencement of the semester at which he/she discontinued, provided he/she pays the prescribed fees to the University. The total period of completion of the course reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not in any case exceed 7 years, including of the period of discontinuance.

15. Revision of Regulations and Curriculum:

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the regulations of curriculum

The candidate should not have completed 21years of age as on1stJuly of the academic year under consideration. For Lateral Entry admission to second year of degree programme, candidates should not have completed 24 years as on 1stJuly of the academic year under consideration. In the case of SC/ST candidates, the age limit is relaxable by 3 years for both the cases.

8

ANNI	EXURI	E — A
------	-------	-------

B.Tech courses in which	Diploma courses eligible
admission is sought	for admission
Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering
	Civil and Rural Engineering
	Architectural Assistantship Architecture
Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering
	Automobile Engineering
	Agricultural Engineering
	Mechanical and Rural Engineering
	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning
	Agricultural Engineering & Farm Equipment
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Electrical Engineering
	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
Electronics & Communication Engineering	Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
	Instrumentation Engineering / Technology
Electronic and Instrumentation Engineering	Electronics and Communication Engg.
	Electronics Engineering
Instrumentation and Control Engineering	Medical Electronics
	Instrumentation and Control Engineering
	Applied Electronics
Bio Medical Engineering	Chemical Engineering
	Chemical Technology
	Petrochemical Technology Petroleum Engineering
	Ceramic Technology
Information Technology	Computer Science and Engineering
	Computer Technology
Computer Science &	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering

PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY B.Tech - CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

First Semester

Sub. Code	Subjects	I	Periods		Credits		Marks	
		L	Т	Р		IA	UE	тм
	Theory							
T101	Mathematics – I	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
T102	Physics	4	-	-	4	25	75	100
T103	Chemistry	4	-	-	4	25	75	100
T104	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
T105	Engineering Thermodynamics	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
T106	Computer Programming**	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
	Practical							
P101	Computer Programming Lab ^{**}	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
P102	Engineering Graphics	2	-	3	2	50	50	100
P103	Basic Electrical & Electronics Lab	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
	Total	22	4	9	30	300	600	900

** To be handled by departments of CSE / IT/ MCA

Second Semester

Sub. Code	Subjects		Periods	5	Credits		Marks		
		L	Т	Р		IA	UE	тм	
	Theory								
T107	Mathematics – II	3	1	-	4	25	75	100	
T108	Material Science	4	-	-	4	25	75	100	
T109	Environmental Science	4	-	-	4	25	75	100	
T110	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	4	-	-	4	25	75	100	
T111	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	-	4	25	75	100	
T112	Communicative English	4	-	-	4	25	75	100	
	Practical								
P104	Physicslab	-	-	3	2	50	50	100	
P105	Chemistry lab	-	-	3	2	50	50	100	
P106	Workshop Practice	-	-	3	2	50	50	100	
P107	NSS / NCC *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	22	2	9	30	300	600	900	

* To be completed in I and II semesters, under Pass / Fail option only and not counted for CGPA calculation.

THIRD SEMESTER

CODE NO	NAME OF THE SUDJECTS	PERIODS			CDEDITS	MARKS		
CODE NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	IA	UE	TM
MA-T31	MATHEMATICS-III	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T32	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T33	DATA STRUCTURES	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T34	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T35	DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T36	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-P31	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P32	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P33	DIGITAL LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
	TOTAL	18	6	9	30	300	600	900

FOURTH SEMESTER

CODE NO	NAME OF THE SUDIECTS	P	ERIOD	S	CDEDITS	MARKS		
CODE NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	IA	UE	ТМ
MA-T41	MATHEMATICS-IV	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T42	COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING-I	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T43	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T44	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T45	JAVA PROGRAMMING	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T46	SYSTEM SOFTWARE	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-P41	ALGORITHMS LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P42	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P43	JAVA LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
PE-P44	PHYSICALEDUCATION #	-	-	0	0	-	-	-
	TOTAL	18	6	9	30	300	600	900

Under Pass/Fail option only and not accounted for CGPA calculation

CODE NO	NAME OF THE SUD IF OTS	Р	PERIODS CREDITS MARK		MARK	S		
CODE NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	IA	UE	TM
IT-T51	COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING-II	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T52	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T53	OPERATINGSYSTEMS	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T54	DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T55	THEORY OF COMPUTATION	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-E5X	ELECTIVE-I	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-P51	COMMUNICATION ENGINEERINGLAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P52	OPERATINGSYSTEMS LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P53	DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
HS-P54	GENERALPROFICIENCY-I	-	-	3	1	100	-	100
	TOTAL	18	6	12	31	400	600	1000

FIFTH SEMESTER

SIXTH SEMESTER

CODE NO	NAME OF THE SUDJECTS	Р	PERIODS CREDITS MARK		MARKS	S		
CODE NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	IA	MARK: UE 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 50 50 50 50 600	TM
IT-T61	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T62	WEB TECHNOLOGY	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T63	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T64	INFORMATION CODING TECHNIQUES	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-E6X	ELECTIVE-II	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-E6X	ELECTIVE-III	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-P61	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P62	WEB TECHNOLOGY LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P63	MINI PROJECT	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
HS-P64	GENERALPROFICIENCY-II	-	-	3	1	100	-	100
	TOTAL	18	6	12	31	400	600	1000

CODE NO	NAME OF THE SUDIECTS	Р	ERIOE	DS	CDEDITS	MARKS		
CODE NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	IA	UE	TM
IT-T71	MOBILE COMPUTING	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T72	WEB SERVICES AND XML	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-T73	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-E7X	ELECTIVE-IV	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-E7X	ELECTIVE-V	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-P71	MOBILE COMPUTING LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P72	WEB SERVICES AND XML LAB	-	-	3	2	50	50	100
IT-P73	PROJECTWORK PHASE-I	-	-	3	4	100	-	100
IT-P74	SEMINAR	-	-	3	1	100	-	100
IT-P75	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING / INTERNSHIP	-	-	3	1	100	-	100
	TOTAL	15	05	15	30	525	475	1000

SEVENTH SEMESTER

EIGHTH SEMESTER

CODE NO	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	PERIODS			CDEDITS	MARKS		
CODE NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECTS	L	Т	Р	CREDITS	IA	MARK UE - 75 75 50 50 250	ТМ
IT-T81	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS	3	-	-	1	100	-	100
IT-T82	DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-E8X	ELECTIVE-VI	3	1	-	4	25	75	100
IT-P81	PROJECTWORK PHASE-II	-	-	3	8	50	50	100
IT-P82	COMPREHENSIVE VIVA VOCE	-	-	3	1	50	50	100
	TOTAL	15	05	06	18	250	250	500

CODENO	LIST OF ELECTIVES NAMEOFTHE SUBJECTS
CODENO.	NAMEOF THE SUBJECTS
IT-E51	COMPUTER HARDWAREAND TROUBLESHOOTING
IT-E52	OPERATION RESEARCH
IT-E53	PARALLEL PROCESSING
IT-E54	BUSINESSPROCESS
IT-E55	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
IT-E61	PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
IT-E62	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT
IT-E63	GRID COMPUTING
IT-E64	BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE
IT-E65	ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS
IT-E66	OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
IT-E67	GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM
IT-E68	USER INTERFACE DESIGN
IT-E69	SYSTEM MODELING AND SIMULATION
IT-E71	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
IT-E72	SOFTWARE TESTING
IT-E73	MANAGEMENTCONCEPTS AND STRATEGIES
IT-E74	IMAGE PROCESSING
IT-E75	WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS
IT-E76	NETWORK MANAGEMENT AND PROTOCOLS
IT-E77	UNIX INTERNALS
IT-E78	CLOUD COMPUTING
IT-E79	BIG DATABASES
IT-E81	E-COMMERCE
IT-E82	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
IT-E83	DATA MINING
IT-E84	OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE
IT-E85	COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY
IT-E86	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING
IT-E87	HIGH SPEED NETWORKS
IT-E88	REAL TIME SYSTEMS
IT-E89	SOFT COMPUTING
IT-E810	CYBER CRIME AND ENFORCEMENT

T101 MATHEMATICS – I

UNIT I – CALCULUS

Curvature, radius of curvature, evolutes and involutes.Beta and Gamma functions and their properties.

UNIT II- FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Partial derivatives, Total derivative, Differentiation of implicit functions, Change of variables, Jacobians and their properties, Taylor's series for functions of two variables, Maxima and minima, Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

UNIT III – MULTIPLE INTEGRALS AND APPLICATIONS

Multiple Integrals, change of order of integration and change of variables in double integrals (Cartesian to polar). Applications: Areas by double integration and volumes by triple integration (Cartesian and polar).

UNIT IV – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Exact equations, First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equation, orthogonal trajectories, growth, decay and geometrical applications. Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p, equations solvable for y, equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.

UNIT V – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Higher order)

Linear differential equations of higher order - with constant coefficients, the operator D, Euler's linear equation of higher order with variable coefficients, simultaneous linear differential equations, solution by variation of parameters method.

Text Books

1. Venkataraman M.K, Engineering Mathematics-First year, National Publishing Company, Chennai.

2. Grewal B.S., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 41stEdition, 2011. (For Unit II only)

Reference Books

- 1. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 2. Kandasamy P. et al, Engineering Mathematics, Vol.1 & 2, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
- 3. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.
- 4. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, New Delhi, 8th Edition.

5. Bali N. and Goyal M., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2010.

T102 PHYSICS

Unit I – Acoustics & NDT

ultrasonics- *U*ltrasonic Waves Productions (Piezoelectric & Magnetostriction method) – Detections (Acoustic Grating) *NDT applications – Ultrasonic* Pulse Echo Method - Liquid Penetrant Method

Acoustics - Factors affecting Acoustic of Buildings (Reverberation, Loudness, Focusing, Echo, Echelon Effect and Resonance) and their Remedies - Sabine's formula for Reverberation Time

Unit II – Optics

Interference- Air Wedge – Michelson's Interferometer - Wavelength Determination – Interference Filter – Antireflection Coatings

Diffraction - Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power of grating - Resolving Power of Grating & Prism

Polarisation Basic concepts of Double Refraction - Huygens Theory of Double Refraction- Quarter and Half Wave Plates – Specific Rotary Power – Laurent Half Shade Polarimeter

Unit III – Lasers & Fiber Optics

Lasers - Principles of Laser – Spontaneous and Stimulated Emissions - Einstein's Coefficients – Population Inversion and Laser Action – types of Optical resonators (qualitative ideas) – Types of Lasers - NdYAG, CO₂ laser, GaAs Laser-applications of lasers

Fiber Optics - Principle and Propagation of light in optical fiber – Numerical aperture and acceptance angle – Types of optical fibers (material, refractive index, mode)-applications to sensors and Fibre Optic Communication

Unit IV – Wave mechanics

Matter Waves – de Broglie Wavelength – Uncertainty Principle – Schrödinger Wave Equation – Time Dependent – Time Independent – Application to Particle in a One Dimensional potential Box – Quantum Mechanical Tunneling – Tunnel Diode.

Unit V – Nuclear energy source

General Properties of Nucleus (Size, Mass, Density, Charge) – Mass Defect – Binding Energy - Disintegration in fission –*Nuclear Reactor:* Materials Used in Nuclear Reactors. – PWR – BWR – FBTR. Nuclear fusion reactions for fusion reactors-D-D and D-T reactions, Basic principles of Nuclear Fusion reactors.

Text Books

1. V Rajendran, Engineering Physics, 2nd Edition, TMH, New Delhi 2011

2. Avadhanulu M N, Engineering Physics, S. Chand & Co, 2009.

3. Arthur Beiser, Concepts of Modern Physics, 6th Edition, TMH, New Delhi 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. AjoyGhatak, Optics, 5th Edition TMH, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. K. Thyagarajan and AjoyGhatak, Lasers Fundamentals and Applications, 2nd Edition, Springer 2010.
- 3. Richtmyer, Kennard and cooper, Introduction to Modern Physics, TMH, New Delhi 2005.
- 4. 4. R. Murugesan, Modern Physics, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi 2006.
- 5. 5.K.R.Nambiar, Lasers, New Age International, New Delhi, 2008.
- 6. 6. Science of Engineering Materials, 2nd Edition, C.M. Srivastava and C. Srinivasan, New Age Int. (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 1997

T103 CHEMISTRY

Unit I - Water

Hardness of water - units and calcium carbonate equivalent.Determination of hardness of water-EDTA method. Disadvantages of hardwater – boiler scale and sludge, causticembrittlement, priming & foaming and boiler corrosion. Water softening methods – internal & external conditioning – Lime-Soda process, Zeolite process and Ion-exchange process. Desalination – reverse osmosis & electrodialysis.

Unit II – Polymers

Classification, types of polymerization reactions – mechanism of radical, ionic and Ziegler-Natta polymerizations. Polymer properties – chemical resistance, crystallinity and effect of temperature, Mn and Mw. Thermoplastics and thermosets.Preparation, properties and uses of PVC, TEFLON, Nylons, Bakelite, Polyurithane, Rubbers – vulcanization, synthetic rubber, BuNa-S, BuNa-N, silicone and butyl rubber.Conducting polymers – classification and applications.Polymer composites – FRP – laminar composites.Moulding constituents of plastic, moulding techniques – compression, injection, transfer and extrusion moulding.

Unit III - Electrochemical Cells

Galvanic cells, single electrode potential, standard electrode potential, electromotive series. EMF of a cell and its measurement.Nernst equation.Electrolyte concentration cell.Reference electrodes – hydrogen, calomel, Ag/AgCl& glass electrodes. Batteries – primary and secondary cells, Leclanche cell, Lead acid storage cell, Ni-Cd battery & alkaline battery. Fuel cells – H₂-O₂ fuel cell.

Unit IV - Corrosion and its Control

Chemical & electrochemical corrosion – Galvanic, pitting, stress and concentration cell corrosion.Factors influencing corrosion – corrosion control methods – cathodic protection and corrosion inhibitors.Protective coating – types of protective coatings – metallic coating – tinning and galvanizing, cladding, electroplating and anodizing.

Unit V - Phase Rule

Definition and derivation of phase rule. Application to one component system – water and sulfur systems. Thermal analysis, condensed phase rule. Two component systems – Pb-Ag, Cu-Ni, and Mg-Zn systems.

Text books

- 1. P.C. Jain and Monika Jain, Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi 2004.
- 2. P. Kannan and A. Ravi Krishnan "Engineering Chemistry" Hi-Tech Sri Krishna Publications, Chennai, 9th Ed, 2009
- 3. N. Krishnamurthy, P. Vallinayagam and D. Madhavan, Engineering Chemistry, 2ndEd. PHI Learning PVT., LTD, New Delhi, 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. S. S. Dara, A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, 11th Ed, S.Chand& Co., Ltd. New Delhi, 2008.
- 2. B. K. Sharma, Engineering Chemistry, 3rdedition Krishna Prakashan Media (P) Ltd., Meerut, 2001.

T104 BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

PART A- ELECTRICAL

UNIT – I - DC CIRCUITS

Definition of Voltage, Current, Power & Energy, circuit parameters, Ohm's law, Kirchoff's law & its applications – Simple Problems - Division of current in Series & parallel circuits - star/delta conversion - Node and mesh methods of analysis of DC circuits.

UNIT – II - AC CIRCUITS

Concepts of AC circuits – rms value, average value, form and peak factors – Simple RLC series circuits – Concept of real and reactive power – Power factor - Introduction to three phase system - Power measurement by two wattmeter method.

UNIT – III – ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND POWER PLANTS

Law of Electromagnetic induction, Fleming's Right & Left hand rule - Principle of DC rotating machine, Single phase transformer and single phase induction motor (Qualitative approach only) - Simple layout of thermal and hydro generation (block diagram approach only). **PART B – ELECTRONICS**

UNIT-IV

V-I Characteristics of diode - Half-wave rectifier and Full-wave rectifier – with and without capacitor filter - Transistor - Construction & working - Input and output characteristics of CB and CE configuration - Transistor as an Amplifier - Principle and working of Hartley oscillator and RC phase shift oscillator - Construction and working of JFET & MOSFET.

UNIT – V

Boolean algebra – Reduction of Boolean expressions - De-Morgan's theorem - Logic gates - Implementation of Boolean expressions - Flip flops - RS, JK, T and D.

Combinational logic - Half adder, Full adder and Subtractors.

Sequential logic - Ripple counters and shift registers.

UNIT – VI

Model of communication system - Analog and digital - Wired and wireless channel.

Block diagram of various communication systems - Microwave, satellite, optical fiber and cellular mobile system.

Network model - PAN, LAN, MAN and WAN - Circuit and packet switching - Overview of ISDN.

Text Books

1. Kothari D P and Nagrath I J, Basic Electrical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

- 2. S.K. Sahdev, Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013.
- 3. Jacob Millman and Christos C. Halkias, "Electronic Devices and Circuits" Tata McGraw Hill
- 4. R.L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", PHI Learning Private Limited, Ninth Edition, 2008
- 5. Morris Mano, "Digital design", PHI Learning, Fourth Edition, 2008.
- 6. Rajendra Prasad , "Fundamentals of Electronic Engineering", Cengage learning , New Delhi, First Edition, 2011

Reference Books

- 1. R.Muthusubramaniam, S.Salivahanan and K.A. Mureleedharan, Basic Electrical Electronics and Computer Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill, 2004..
- 2. J.B.Gupta, A Course in Electrical Power, Katson Publishing House, New Delhi, 1993.

T105 THERMODYNAMICS

Unit I - Basic Concepts and Definitions

Energy conversion and efficiencies - System, property and state - Thermal equilibrium - Temperature - Zeroth law of Thermodynamics – Pure substance - P, V and T diagrams – Thermodynamic diagrams.

Unit II - First Law of Thermodynamics

The concept of work and adiabatic process - First law of thermodynamics - Conservation of Energy principle for closed and open systems - Calculation of work for different processes of expansion of gases

Unit III - Second Law of Thermodynamics

Equilibrium and the second law - Heat engines - Kelvin-Planck statement of second law of thermodynamics - Reversible and irreversible processes - Carnot principle - Clausius inequality-Entropy

Unit IV - Gas Power Cycles

Air standard cycles: The air standard Carnot cycle - Air standard Otto cycle, diesel cycle, dual cycle and Bryton cycles and their efficiencies

Unit V - Refrigeration Cycles and Systems

Reverse Carnot cycle - COP - Vapor compression refrigeration cycle and systems (only theory) - Gas refrigeration cycle - Absorption refrigeration system – Liquefaction – Solidification (only theory).

Text Books

- 1. Nag, P. K., "Engineering Thermodynamics", 4th edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1995
- 2. Wark, K., "Thermodynamics", 4thedition ,McGraw Hill, N.Y.,1985

Reference Books

1. Arora, C.P., "Thermodynamics", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.

- 2. Burghardt, M.D., "Engineering Thermodynamics with Applications", 4th edition, Harper & Row, N.Y.,1986.
- 3. Huang, F.F., "Engineering Thermodynamics" 2nd edition, Macmillan Publishing Co. Ltd., N.Y., 1989.
- 4. Cengel, Y.A. and Boles, M.A., "Thermodynamics An Engineering Approach", 5th edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2006

T106 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Unit – I

History of Computers – Block diagram of a Computer – Components of a Computer system –Classification of computers - Hardware – Software – Categories of Software – Operating System – Applications of Computers – Network structure – Internet and its services – Intranet – Study of word processor – Preparation of worksheets.

Unit – II

Problem solving techniques – Program – Program development cycle – Algorithm design – Flowchart - Pseudo code.

Introduction to C – History of C – Importance of C - C tokens – data types – Operators and expressions – I/O functions.

Unit – III

Decision making statements – branching and looping – arrays – multidimensional arrays – Functions – Recursion – Passing array to functions.

Storage classes – Strings – String library functions.

Unit – IV

Structures – Arrays and Structures – nested structures – passing structures to functions – user defined data types – Union.

Pointers – pointers and arrays – pointers and functions - pointers and strings - pointers and Structures.

Unit – V

Files – operations on a file – Random access to files – command line arguments. Introduction to preprocessor – Macro substitution directives – File inclusion directives – conditional compilation directives – Miscellaneous directives.

Text Books

1. Balagurusamy. E, "Programming in ANSI C", Tata McGraw Hill, Sixth edition, 2012.

Reference Book

1. VikasVerma, "A Workbook on C ", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2012

2. Ashok N Kamthane, "Computer Programming", Pearson education, Second Impression, 2008.

P101 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

List of Exercises OS Commands, Word Processor and Spreadsheets

1. Study of OS commands-Compilation and execution of simple C programs

- 2. Use of mail merge in word processor
- 3. Greatest of three numbers using conditional operator and if statement
- 4. Solve quadratic equation for different sets of inputs.
- 5. Use of Switch....Case statements
- 6. Generation of prime and Fibonacci series
- 7. Summation of Odd and Even number separately
- 8. Evaluate the COSINE series using for, while and do while loops
- 9. Matrix operations
 - a) Addition
 - b) Transpose
 - c) Multiplication
- 10. Evaluate the sin(x) series using functions and recursive functions
- 11. String manipulation
 - a) Reverse of string
 - b) Count number of vowels in the given string
 - c) Length of string
 - d) Count number of words and sentence
- 12. Create an array of structures for a list of items with the following details
- Item Code Item_ Name
 - 102 Paste Colgate
 - 102 Paste Pepsodent
 - 102 Paste Close-up
 - 101 Soap Cinthol
 - 101 Soap Lux
 - 101 Soap Hamam
 - 101 Soap Dove

Arrange the set of items in ascending order of its Item Code and descending order of its Item_ name as given below

Item-Code Item_ Name

- 101 Soap Lux
- 101 Soap Hamam
- 101 Soap Dove
- 101 Soap Cinthol
- 102 Paste Pepsodent
- 102 Paste Colgate
- 102 Paste Close-up
- 13. Use of pointers and array of pointers
- 14. Functions with static data types

15. File handling

- a) Create file
- b) Read data
- c) Arrange the number in ascending order 🛛

P102 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Unit 0

Introduction to Standards for Engineering Drawing practice, Lettering, Line work and Dimensioning

Unit I

Conic sections, Involutes, Spirals, Helix. Projection of Points, Lines and Planes

Unit II

Projection of Solids and Sections of Solids.

Unit III

Development of surfaces - Intersection of surfaces (cylinder-cylinder, cylinder-cone)

Unit IV

Isometric projections and Orthographic projections

Unit V

Computer Aided Drafting: Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting hardware - Overview of application software - 2D drafting commands (Auto CAD) for simple shapes - Dimensioning.

Text Books

- K.R. Gopalakrishna and SudhirGopalakrishna, Engineering Graphics, Inzinc Publishers, 2007.
- 2. K.V. Natarajan, A Text Book of Engineering Drawing, Dhanalakshmi Publishers, 2006.
- 3. BIS, Engineering Drawing practice for Schools & College, 1992.

Reference Books

- 1. N.D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, 49th edition, Chorotar Publishing House, 2006.
- K. Venugopal, Engineering Drawing and Grahics + Auto CAD, 4th edition, New Age International Publication Ltd., 2004.
- David I cook and Robert N Mc Dougal, Engineering Graphics and Design with computer applications, Holt – Sounders Int. Edn. 1985.
- 4. James D Bethune and et. al., Modern Drafting, Prentice Hall Int., 1989.

P103 BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS LAB

ELECTRICAL LAB

Objective of the course:The students get exposure on the basic electrical tools, applications and precautions. The students are trained for using different types of wiring for various purposes in domestic and industries. The students are taught to find faults in electrical lamp and ceiling fan.

List of Experiments

- 1. Electrical Safety, Precautions, study of tools and accessories.
- 2. Practices of different joints.
- 3. Wiring and testing of series and parallel lamp circuits.
- 4. Staircase wiring.
- 5. Doctor's room wiring.
- 6. Bed room wiring.
- 7. Go down wiring.
- 8. Wiring and testing a ceiling fan and fluorescent lamp circuit.
- 9. Study of different types of fuses and A.C and D.C meters.

ELECTRONICS LAB

- 1. Study of CRO
 - (a) Measurement of AC and DC voltages
 - (b) Frequency and phase measurements (using Lissajou's figures)
- 2. Verification of Kirchoff's Voltage and Current Laws

Determine the voltage and current in given circuits using Kirchoff"s laws theoretically and verify the laws experimentally.

3. Characteristics and applications of PN junction diode.

Forward and Reverse characteristics of PN junction diode.

Application of Diode as Half wave Rectifier – Measurement of ripple factor with and without capacitor filter

4. Frequency Response of RC Coupled Amplifiers

Determination of frequency response of given RC coupled amplifier - Calculation of bandwidth.

- 5. Study of Logic Gates
 - (a) Verification of Demorgan's theorems
 - (b) Verification of truth tables of OR, AND, NOT, NAND, NOR, EX-OR, EX-NOR gates and Flipflops JK, RS, T and D
 - (c) Implementation of digital functions using logic gates and Universal gates.

T107 MATHEMATICS – II

UNIT I – MATRICES

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors of a real matrix, Characteristic equation, Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors.Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Diagonalization of matrices.Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.Nature of quadratic forms.

UNIT II – VECTOR CALCULUS

Gradient, divergence and curl, their properties and relations.Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (without proof).Simple application problems.

UNIT III – LAPLACE TRANSFORM

Definition, Transforms of elementary functions, properties. Transform of derivatives and integrals. Multiplication by tand division by t. Transform of unit step function, transform of periodic functions. Initial and final value theorems.

UNIT IV – APPLICATIONS OF LAPLACE TRANSFORM

Methods for determining inverse Laplace Transforms, convolution theorem, Application to differential equations and integral equations. Evaluation of integrals by Laplace transforms.

UNIT V – FOURIER TRANSFORM

Fourier Integral theorem (statement only), Fourier transform and its inverse, properties. Fourier sine and cosine transforms, their properties, convolution and Parseval's identity.

Text books

1. Venkataraman M.K., Engineering Mathematics, National Publishing Company, Chennai.

2. Kandasamy P. et al, Engineering Mathematics, Vol.2 & 3, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.

Reference Books

1. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.

- 2. Grewal B.S., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 41st Edition, 2011.
- 3. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.
- 4. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, New Delhi.

5. Bali N. and Goyal M., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2010.

T108 MATERIAL SCIENCE

Unit I - Crystal structure and Lattice Defects

Crystal structure - BravaisLattices , Crystal Systems — Coordination Number, Atomic Radius, Packing Factor for FCC & HCP structures – Miller Indices- Powder X Ray Diffraction Method

Lattice defects – Qualitative ideas of point, line, surface and volume defects

Unit II – Dielectric properties

Dielectric Polarization and Mechanism –Temperature dependence of polarization, Internal or local Field - Clausius-Mossotti relation. Basic ideas of Dielectric loss - frequency dependence of dielectric constant – Measurement of Dielectric constant and loss using Scherring bridge – Elementary ideas of Piezoelectrics, Ferroelectrics and Pyroelectric materials and Applications

Unit III – Magnetic Properties

Origin of atomic magnetic moment – Bohr magneton-Elementary Ideas of classification of magnetic materials (Dia, Para, Ferro, antiferro&Ferri). – Quantum theory of Para & Ferro Magnetism – Domain Theory of Hysteresis – Heisenberg Theory of Exchange Interaction (without derivation) – Qualitative ideas of Anti ferromagnetic Ordering – Structure and Properties of Ferrites – Properties of Soft & Hard Magnetic Materials – Applications. Magnetic data storage – Magnetic tapes, Hard disks, Magneto optical recording

Unit IV – Semiconductors and superconductors

Semiconductors -Derivation of Carrier concentration in intrinsic Semiconductors –Basic ideas of Electrical conductivity in intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors (without derivations) -temperature dependence of carrier concentration and electrical conductivity in semiconductors (qualitative ideas), Hall effect in Semiconductors -- Application of Hall Effect, Basic Ideas of Compound Semiconductors (II-VI & III-V)

Superconductivity - Basic concepts – transition temperature – Meissener effect – Type I and II superconductors – high temperature superconductors – 123 superconductor – Applications of superconductors.

Unit V – Advanced Materials

Liquid Crystals – Types – Application as Display Devices

Metallic Glasses – preparation by melt spinning. Twin roller system, properties and applications

Shape Memory alloys (SMA), Shape memory effect, Properties and applications of SMA

Nanomaterials- Nano materials (one, Two& three Dimensional) –Methods of synthesis (PVD, CVD, Laser Ablation, Solgel, Ball-milling Techniques), Properties and applications of nanomaterials. carbon nanotubes– Properties and applications.

Text books

- 1. V Rajendran, Engineering Physics, 2nd Edition, TMH, New Delhi 2011.
- 2. V Raghavan , Materials Science and Engineering- A First Course, 5th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. Ali Omar M, Elementary Solid State Physics, Addison Wesley Publishing Co., 2009.
- 2. William D Callister Jr., Material Science and Engineering, 6th Edition, John Wiley and sons, 2009.
- 3. Srivatsava J P, Elements of Solid State Physics, Prentice Hall of India, 2004.
- 4. Charles Kittel, Introduction to Solid State Physics, 7th Edition, John Wiley & sons, Singapore, 2007.
- 5. Pillai S.O, Solid State Physics, 6th Edition New Age International, 2005.
- 6. B.S. Murty, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B.B. Rath, and James Murday, Text book of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Universities Press, Hyderabad 2012
- 7. Charles P Poole & Frank J Owens, Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley nterscience, 2003.
- 8. M Arumugam, Materials Science, Anuratha Printers, 2004.
- 9. M.N. Avadhanulu, Enginerring Physics- Volume-II, S.Chand&Co, New Delhi, 2009

T109 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

UNIT I – Environment and Energy Resources

Environmental segments – atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere. Atmospheric layers.Pollution definition and classification.Pollutants classification. Forest resources – use and over exploitation, deforestation, forest management. Water resources – use and conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems.Mineral resources – mineral wealth of India, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.Food resources – world food problems, environmental impact of modern Agriculture – fertilizer and pesticides.Energy resources – growing needs, renewable and non-renewable energy resources and use of alternate energy sources.From unsustainable to sustainable development.

UNIT II - Ecosystem and Biodiversity

Concept of an ecosystem - structure and function of an ecosystem.Producers, consumers, and decomposers.Energy flow in the ecosystem.Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of forest, grassland, desert and aquatic (fresh water, esturine and marine) ecosystems.Biodiversity – definition, genetic species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity - consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values. Hot spots of biodiversity.Threats to biodiversity, habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, human wildlife conflicts.Endangered and endemic species.Conservation of biodiversity – in-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT III - Air Pollution

Definition and classification.Chemical and photochemical reaction in different layers of atmosphere.Causes, sources, effects and control measures of air pollutants - oxides of Nitrogen, oxides of Carbon, oxides of Sulfur, hydrocarbons, chloro-fluoro carbons and particulates. Mechanism and effects of air pollution phenomenon – Global Warming, Ozone Depletion, Acid Rain, Sulfurous Smog and Photochemical Smog.

UNIT IV- Water and Land Pollution

Water pollution – causes and effects of organic water pollutants – pesticides, insecticides, detergents and surfactants. Causes and effects of inorganic water pollutants – heavy metal pollution due to Hg, Pb, Cr & Cu. Water pollution control and monitoring – DO, COD, BOD & TOC. Land Pollution – Solid waste management – causes, effect and control measures of urban and industrial wastes. Thermal and radioactive pollution.

UNIT V - Pollution Control and Monitoring

Basic concepts and instrumentation of IR, UV-VIS, atomic absorption spectrometry, Gas Chromatography and Conductometry. Analysis of air pollutants – NO_x , CO_x , SO_x , H_2S , Hydrocarbons and particulates.

Text Books:

1. A. K. De, "Environmental chemistry" 7th Ed; New age international (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2010.

2. K. RaghavanNambiar, "Text Book of Environmental Studies" 2ndEd, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt Ltd, India, 2010.

3. G. S. Sodhi, Fundamental concepts of environmental chemistry, I Ed, Alpha Science International Ltd, India, 2000.

Reference Books:

1. B.K. Sharma, "Environmental chemistry" 11th Ed, KRISHNA Prakashan Media (P) Ltd, Meerut, 2007.

2. S.S.Dara, and D.D. Mishra "A text book of environmental chemistry and pollution control, 5th Ed, S.Chandand Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.

3. Richard T. Wright, Environmental Science: Toward a Sustainable Future, 10thedition, Prentice Hall, 2008

T 110 BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Part-A Civil Engineering

Unit I - Buildings, Building Materials

Buildings-Definition-Classification according to NBC-plinth area, Floor area, carpet area, floor space index-construction materials-stone, brick, cement, cement-mortar, concrete, steel- their properties and uses.

Unit II - Buildings and their components

Buildings: Various Components and their functions. Soils and their classification. Foundation: function and types. Masonry- function and types. Floors: definition and types of floors. Roofs: definition f and types.

Unit III - Basic Infrastructure

Surveying: classification, general principles, types, Uses, instruments used. Roads-types: components, types and their advantage and disadvantages. Bridges: components and types of bridges. Dams: Purpose, types of dams. Water supply-sources and quality requirements, need and principles of rainwater harvesting.

PART - B Mechanical Engineering

Unit - IV

Internal and external combustion systems:

IC engines – Classification – Working principles - Diesel and petrol engines: two stroke and four stroke engines – Merits and demerits.

Steam generators (Boilers) – Classification – Constructional features (of only low pressure boilers) – Boiler mountings and accessories – Merits and demerits - Applications.

Unit - V

Power Generation Systems – Convectional and Non-Conventional:

Hydraulic - Thermal - Nuclear power plants - Schemes and layouts (Description Only)

Solar – wind –Geothermal - Wave – Tidal and Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion systems – Basic power plant schemes and layouts (Description only).

Unit - VI

Manufacturing Processes:

Machines – Lathe – Drilling – Bending – Grinding – Shearing (Description only)

Machining Processes – Turning – Planning – Facing – Blanking – Drilling – Punching – Shearing – Bending – Drawing – Filing – Sawing – Grinding.

Moulding and Metal Joining - Pattern making – Green and dry sand moulding – Arc and Gas welding – Brazing – Soldering (process description only).

Text Books

- 1. PurushothamaRaj.P., Basic civil engineering, 3rd Edn., Dhanam Publications, Chennai, 2001.
- 2. Natarajan, K V, Basic Civil Engineering, 11th Edition, Dhanalakshmi Publications Chennai, 2001.
- 3. Lindberg, R.A. Process and Materials of Manufacture, PHI, 1999.
- 4. H.N.Gupta, R.C.Gupta and Arun Mittal, Manufacturing Processes, New Age Publications, 2001
- 5. Nagpal, Power Plant Engineering, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 1998.

Reference Books

- 1. Rajput, R K, Engineering Materials, S Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.
- 2. Punmia, B.C., et. al., Surveying ,Vol-I, Laxmi Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Punmia, B.C., et.al Building Construction, Laxmi Publishers, New Delhi ,2002.
- 4. El.Wakil, M.M., Power Plant Technology, Mc Graw Hill Book Co., 1985.

5. Hajra Choudhry, et. al., Workshop Technology Vol I and II, Media Promoters Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay, 2004.
T 111 ENGINEERING MECHANICS

Unit I - Fundamental of Mechanics

Basic Concepts Force System and Equilibrium, Definition of Force, Moment and Couple, Principle of Transmissibility, Varignon's theorem, Resultant of force system – Concurrent and non concurrent coplanar forces, Condition of static equilibrium for coplanar force system, stability of equilibrium, , applications in solving the problems on static equilibrium of bodies.

Unit II – Practical application of force system

Structural member: definition, Degree of freedom, concept of free body diagrams, types of supports and reactions, types of loads, Analysis of Trusses-method of joints, method of sections.

Friction: Introduction, Static dry friction, simple contact friction problems, ladders, wedges.

Unit III - Properties of Surfaces

Properties of sections – area, centroids of lines, areas and volumes, moment of inertia first moment of inertia, second moment of inertia and product moment of inertia, polar moment of inertia, radius of gyration, mass moment of inertia.

Unit IV - Kinematics and Kinetics of Particles

Equations of motion - Rectilinear motion, curvelinear motion, Relative motion, D'Alembert's principle, work- Energy equation – Conservative forces and principle of conservation of energy, Impulse – momentum, Impact – Direct central impact and oblique central impact.

Unit V - Kinematics and Kinetics of Rigid bodies

Plane motion, Absolute motion, Relative motion, translating axes and rotating axes, work and energy, impulse and momentum

Text Books

1. Bhavikatti,S.S and K.G.Rajashekarappa, Engineering Mechanics, New Age International (P) Ltd, New Delhi,2008.

2. Rajesekaran, S and Sankara Subramanian., G., Engineering Mechanics, Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd., 2002.

Reference Books

1. Palanichamy, M.S. Nagan, S., Engineering Mechanics – Statics & Dynamics, Tata McGraw-Hill,2001.

2. Beer, F.P and Johnson Jr. E.R, Vector Mechanics for Engineers, Vol. 1 Statics and Vol.2 Dynamics, McGraw – Hill International Edition, 1997.

T112 COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

Unit I – Basic Communication Theory

Importance of Communication – stages of communication, modes of communication – barriers to communication – strategies for effective communication – Listening: Importance, types, barriers – Developing effective listening skills.

Unit II – Comprehension And Analysis

Comprehension of technical and non-technical material – Skimming, scanning, inferring-Note making and extension of vocabulary, predicting and responding to context- Intensive Reading and Reviewing

Unit III – Writing

Effective sentences, cohesive writing, clarity and conciseness in writing – Introduction to Technical Writing – Better paragraphs, Definitions, Practice in Summary Writing – Four modes of writing – Use of dictionaries, indices, library references – making bibliographical entries with regard to sources from books, journals, internet etc.

Unit IV – Business Writing / Correspondence

Report writing – Memoranda – Notice – Instruction – Letters – Resumes – Job applications

Unit V – Oral Communication

Basics of phonetics – Presentation skills – Group Discussions – Dialogue writing – Short Extempore – Debates-Role Plays-Conversation Practice

Reference Books

- 1. Ashraf M.Rizvi., Effective Technical Communication. Tata-McGraw, 2005.
- 2. Boove, Courtland R et al., Business Communication Today. Delhi. Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma., Technical Communication Principles And Practice, OUP, 2007.
- 4. Robert J.Dixson. ,Complete Course in English, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,2006.
- 5. Robert J.Dixson., Everyday Dialogues in English, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
- 6. Sethi, J and KamaleshSadanand., A Practical Course in English Pronunciation, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.

P104 PHYSICS LABORATORY

List of experiments (Any 10 Experiments)

- 1. Thermal conductivity Lee's DISC
- 2. Thermal conductivity Radial flow
- 3. Spectrometer Prism or Hollow prism
- 4. Spectrometer Transmission grating
- 5. Spectrometer Ordinary & Extraordinary rays
- 6. Newton's rings
- 7. Air wedge
- 8. Half shade polarimeter Determination of specific rotatory power
- 9. Jolly's experiment determination of α
- 10. Magnetism: i h curve
- 11. Field along the axis of coil carrying current
- 12. Vibration magnetometer calculation of magnetic moment & pole strength
- 13. Laser experiment: wavelength determination using transmission grating, reflection grating (vernier calipers) & particle size determination
- 14. Determination of optical absorption coefficient of materials using laser
- 15. Determination of numerical aperture of an optical fiber

P105 CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

List of experiments (Any 10 Experiments)

- 1. Determination of dissolved oxygen in water.
- 2. Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method.
- 3. Determination of carbonate and bicarbonate in water.
- 4. Estimation of chloride content in water.
- 5. Estimation of magnesium by EDTA.
- 6. Estimation of acetic acid in vinegar.
- 7. Estimation of ferrous by permanganometry.
- 8. Estimation of ferrous and ferric iron in a solution mixture by dichrometry.
- 9. Estimation of available chlorine in bleaching powder.
- 10. Estimation of copper in copper sulphate solution.
- 11. Estimation of calcium by permanganometry.
- 12. Estimation of iron by colorimetry.

Demonstration Experiments (Any two of the following)

- 1. Determination of COD of water sample.
- 2. Determination of lead by conductometry.
- 3. Percentage composition of sugar solution by viscometry.

Reference:

Laboratory Manual prepared by the Department of Chemistry

	FICO WORKSHOF FRACHEL			
SI. No.	Trade	List of Exercises		
1.	Fitting	Study of tools and Machineries. Exercises on symmetric joints and joints with acute angle.		
2.	Welding	Study of arc and gas welding equipment and tools – Edge preparation – Exercises on lap joint and V Butt joints – Demonstration of gas welding		
3	Sheet metal work	Study of tools and Machineries – exercises on simple products like Office tray and waste collection tray.		
4.	Carpentry	Study of tools and Machineries – Exercises on Lap joints and Mortise joints		

List of Exercises

I Fitting

- 1. Study of tools and Machineries
- 2. Symmetric fitting
- 3. Acute angle fitting

II Welding

- 1. Study of arc and gas welding equipment and tools
- 2. Simple lap welding (Arc)
- 3. Single V butt welding (Arc)

III Sheet metal work

- 1. Study of tools and machineries
- 2. Frustum
- 3. Waste collection tray

IV Carpentry

1. Study of tools and machineries

P106 WORKSHOP PRACTICE

- 2. Half lap joint
- 3. Corner mortise joint.

Reference Books

- 1. Hajra Choudhry, et. al., Workshop Technology Vol. I and II, Media Promoters Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay, 2004.
- 2. H.N.Gupta, R.C.Gupta and Arun Mittal, Manufacturing Processes, New Age Publications, 2001

P107 NCC/NSS

NCC/NSS training is compulsory for all the Undergraduate students

- 1. The above activities will include Practical/field activities/Extension lectures.
- 2. The above activities shall be carried out outside class hours.
- 3. In the above activities, the student participation shall be for a minimum period of 45 hours.
- 4. The above activities will be monitored by the respective faculty incharge and the First Year Coordinator.
- 5. Pass /Fail will be determined on the basis of participation, attendance, performance and behaviour. If a candidate Fails, he/she has to repeat the course in the subsequent years
- 6. Pass in this course is mandatory for the award of degree.

MA-T31 MATHEMATICS-III

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
MA-T31	Mathematics-III	3	1	0		
Course Objectives:				•		
 To provide th expansion of c To make the mapping bility 	 To provide the concepts of functions of a complex variable, conformal mapping, complex integration, series expansion of complex functions, Harmonic analysis and Fourier series. To make the students understand and work out problems of constructing analytic functions, conformal problems of constructing analytic functions. 					
Harmonic ana	lvsis	our integration and expa	inding functions into ro	uner series including		
Course Outcomes:	1y515.					
On successful completio	on of the module students	will be able to:				
 Understand the solve problem Expand funct technology. 	ne concepts of function o as occurring in the area of tions into Fourier series	f a complex variable and engineering and technolo which are very much	complex integration and gy. essential for application	l apply these ideas to		
Unit I						
Function of a complex equations (Cartesian an analytic function – Cons	variable: Continuity, de d polar form) and sufficio struction of analytic funct	rivative and analytic func ent conditions (excluding ions.	tions – Necessary conditi proof) – Harmonic and (ions – Cauchy-Riemann orthogonal properties of		
Unit II						
Conformal mapping – S transformation and cros (without proof) – Series	Simple and standard trans is ratio property (excludin s expansion of complex va	sformations like w = z+c g Schwarz-Christoffel tra lued functions – classific	, cz, z ² , e ^z , sin z, cosh z insformation). Taylor's a ation of singularities.	and z+1/z – Bilinear nd Laurent's theorem		
Unit III						
Complex Integration : and evaluation of residu only) – Application of r boundaries).	Cauchy's integral theorem ues – Cauchy's residue theorem to evalua	m and its application, Ca heorem – Contour integra te real integrals – unit cir	uchy's integral formula ation: Cauchy's and Jord cle and semicircular cont	and problems. Residues an's Lemma (statement our (excluding poles on		
Unit IV						
Fourier Series: Dirich Fourier series for odd problems.	let's conditions – Genera and even functions – Ha	al Fourier series – Expan alf-range Fourier cosine	nsion of periodic function and sine series – Chang	on into Fourier series – e of interval – Related		
Unit V						
Root Mean Square Val Analysis.	lue – Parseval's theorem	on Fourier Coefficients.	Complex form of Fouri	er series – Harmonic		
				(1 otal: 60 Periods)		

Text Books:

1. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2010.

2. Venkataraman M.K., Engineering Mathematics, Vol. II & III, National Publishing Company, Chennai, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Kandasamy P. et al, Engineering Mathematics, Vol. II & III, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2012.

2. Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, Text book of Engineering Mathematics, 3rd Edition, Laxmi Publications (p) Ltd., 2008.

3. Grewal B.S., Higher Engineering Mathematics, 40th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2007.

4. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7Th Edition, Wiley India, 2007.

Lectures Subject Code Subject Name Tutorials (Periods) **Practical (Periods)** (Periods) IT-T32 **Electronic Devices and Circuits** 1 0 3 **Course Objectives:** 1. To introduce the applications of PN junction diode and Zener diode To familiarize the students with an in-depth knowledge of special devices 2 3. To impart knowledge on biasing of BJT and FET. 4. To introduce the construction and operation of oscillators. 5. To introduce the op-amp fundamentals and to teach the applications of op-amp **Course Outcomes:** On successful completion of the module students will be able to: Analyse the behaviour of PN junction diode, Zener diode and other special devices. 1 2. Understand the application areas of diodes. 3. Gain knowledge in biasing of BJT, FET. 4. Understand the working of Power amplifiers and oscillators. 5. Understand the practical applications of op-amps. Unit I Diode current equation - V-I characteristics of PN junction diode - Applications- Half wave and Full wave rectifiers with and without filters, Derivation of ripple factors , rectification efficiency and transformer utilization factor, Zener diode and its application, Clippers, Clampers, voltage multipliers. Unit II Special devices: Silicon controlled rectifier, Uni-junction transistor, LED, LCD, Schottky Barrier diode, Varactor diode, Tunnel diode, photodiode, photo-transistor Unit III BJT – Transistor biasing and bias circuits – operating point — 'h' parameters — FET biasing – Power Amplifier – Types – Transformer coupled Class A Amplifier - Class B Amplifier - Amplifier distortion- Class C and Class D amplifiers. Unit IV

IT-T32 ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

Feedback concept, general characteristics of positive feedback, Oscillators: Barkhausen Criterion-Hartley, Colpitts, Wein bridge oscillators and crystal oscillator – frequency stability.

Unit V

Introduction to op-amp, Characteristics of op-amp, Op-amp parameters - Equivalent circuit - Applications : Inverting and non-inverting amplifier, summer, subtractor, voltage follower, differentiator, integrator, comparator, first order low pass and high pass active filters.

(Total: 60 Periods)

Content beyond Syllabus:

PSPICE Simulation on device characteristics (optional)

Text Books:

Robert L.Boylestad and Louis Neshelsky, Electronic devices and circuit theory, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall India, 2012.
 Jacob Millman and Arvin Grabel, Micro-Electronics, McGraw Hill, Fifth edition, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Jacob Millman and C. Halkias, Satya brataJit, Electronic Devices and circuits, Second edition, McGraw Hill Publications, 2007.
- 2. Theodore F.Bogart and etal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, pearson Education, 2004

Websites:

- 1. www.ecee.colorado.edu
- 2. www-inst.eecs.berkeley.edu

IT-T33 DATA STRUCTURES

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T33	Data Structures	3	1	0
Course Objectives:				
To introduce	the primary data structure	s and the associated opera	ations	
To understand	d the applications of data	structures with case studie	es	
To learn the i	mplementation issues of t	he data structures introduc	ced	
Course Outcomes:				
On successful completi	on of this course students	will be able to:		
Use appropria	ate data structures in prog	ramming		
Learn various	s ways of implementing th	e data structures		
			(12 Periods)
Basics : Abstract Data	Type(ADT) – introduction	to data structures – repre	esentation - implementation)n
Stack and list: repres	enting stack – implement	ation – application – ba	lancing symbols –conver	sion of infix to postfix
expression – evaluating	g a postfix expression – r	ecursive function call – L	inked list ADT – implen	ientation using arrays –
limitations - linked list	using dynamic variables-	linked implementation of	stacks – circular list – do	ably linked lists
Unit II				(12 Periods)
Queues: Queue abstrac	et data type - Array impler	mentation – circular queue	e - linked list implementat	tion of queues – priority
queues – double ended	queues – multiple stacks a	and queues - application.		
Unit III				(12 Periods)
Trees :General trees –	binary tree – traversal m	ethods – expression trees	– game trees. Binary sea	rch trees – AVL trees –
Splay trees – B Trees –	B^+ Trees – Tries – applic	ation.		
Unit IV				(12 Periods)
Sorting: O notation – e	efficiency of sorting – bub	ble sort – quick sort – sel	ection sort – heap sort – i	nsertion sort – shell sort
- merge sort - radix sort	rt.			
Unit V				(12 Periods)
Hashing: Introduction	– Hash function – method	s - Hash table implementa	ation - rehashing.	
Graph: Directed and	un directed graph – repre	sentation of graphs – gra	ph traversals: Depth firs	t search – Breadth first
search – transitive closu	ure – spanning trees – app	lication - topological sorti	ng.	
				(Total: 60 Periods)
Content beyond Sylla	bus:			
1. Advanced da	ta structures and their imp	lementation.		
2. Implementati	on of the data structures in	i different language platic	orms.	
Taxt Dooles				
1 Mark Allen V	Waiss Data structures and	algorithm analysis in C+-	+ Pearson Education 6 th	edition 2011
2 Vedidyahlar	ugsam Moshe I Augenstei	n and Aaron M Tanenbar	r, realson Education, 0	C and C^{++} 2 nd edition
Prentice Hall	of India, 2009.	in and rear on ivi randibat	ini, Data Structures using	e unu e + , 2 cuttion,
Reference Books:				
1. G.A.V.Pai, I	Data Structures and Alg	orithms - Concepts, Tec	chniques and Application	ns, Tata McGraw Hill
Publishing C	ompany Limited, New De	lhi, 2008.		
2. Ellis Horowit	tz and SartajSahni, Funda	mentals of Data structure	s, Galgotia Publications,	2 nd Edition, New Delhi,
3. Altred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, John E. Hopcroft. Data Structures and Algorithms. Addison Wesley, 1983				
websites:		A ()		
• <u>http://www.c</u>	<u>cs.sunysb.edu/~skiena/21</u>	4/lectures/		
• <u>nttp://opend</u>	atastructures.org/	al/atum atum ac/		
 nttp://www.e 	piuspius.com/doc/tutori	al/structures/		

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T34	Object Oriented	3	1	0
11-134	Programming	5	1	0
Pre-requisite: Structured	l Programming Language C			
Course Objectives: 1. To understand	the concepts of object-oriented	programming and ma	ster OOP using C++.	
Course Outcomes				
On successful completion 1. Analyze and de 2. Implement the	n of this course students will be ssign a problem using an object problem using C++ programmi	able to: -oriented approach. ing Language.		
Unit I Object oriented pro abstraction and Introduction to C++ arguments – functio members – Objects classes	gramming - concepts - encapsulation – inhe – classes – access n overloading – friend – pointers and obje	- objects – cla pritance – ab specifiers – fun- functions – co cts – constant	asses – methods stract classes ction and data m onst and volatile objects – nested	and messages – – polymorphism. embers – default functions - static classes – local
Unit II Constructors – d dynamic allocation overloading through conversion – explicit con	lefault constructor – – copy constructo friend functions – structor	Parameterized r – destructo overloading tl	constructors – rs – operator ne assignment o	Constructor with overloading – perator – type
Unit III Function and cla exception specification	ss templates - Exc on – terminate and	ception handling I Unexpected	– try-catch-thro functions – Un	w paradigm – caught exception.
Unit IV Inheritance – publ base class – a functions – pure templates –	ic, private, and prote Ibstract class – com virtual functions – R' cross cas	cted derivations posite objects TTI – typeid ting –	– multiple inhe Runtime polymorp – dynamic casting down	ritance - virtual hism – virtual g – RTTI and casting .
Unit V Streams and formati serialization – nam library.	ted I/O – I/O manipu espaces - std namespa	ulators - file ha ace – ANSI S	andling – random String Objects –	access – object standard template
<u>a</u>			(Total :	60 Periods)
Content beyond Syllabus:				
Text Books:	ne design patterns to the solution	on of programming pr	oblems.	
1. B.Trivedi, "Progra	mming with ANSI C++", Oxf	ord University Press	s, 2007.	
Reference Books: 1. Ira Pohl, "Object Orier 2. S. B. Lippman, JoseeL 3. B. Stroustrup, "The C+ 4. D. S. Malik, C++ Prog 5. E. Balaguruswamy,Ob	nted Programming using C++", ajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ P + Programming language", Th ramming: From Problem Analy ojectOriented Programming w	Pearson Education, S Primer", Fourth Edition nird edition, Pearson E ysis to Program Desig vith C++,6th edition, 7	Second Edition Reprint 2 n, Pearson Education, 2 Education,2004. n, 2012 TMH,2013.	2004 005.
Websites:				

IT-T34 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING Subject Name Lectures (Periods) Tutorials (Periods) Practical (Periods)

	IT-T35 DIGITAL	SYSTEM DESIG	<u>jN</u>	
Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T35	Digital System Design	3	1	-
Pre-requisite : Basic	Electronics			•
Course Objectives:				
• To apply kno circuits.	owledge of number systems, code	es and Boolean alge	ebra to the analysis and	design of digital logic
• To identify, f	formulate, and solve engineering p	roblems in the area of	of digital logic circuit des	sign.
• To use the t	techniques, skills, and modern en	ngineering tools su	ch as logic works and	VHDL, necessary for
 To design a d 	ligital system, components or proc	ess to meet desired i	needs within realistic con	straints
Course Objectives:				
• To apply kno	owledge of number systems, code	es and Boolean alge	ebra to the analysis and	design of digital logic
circuits.	formulate and solve engineering n	roblems in the area (of digital logic circuit des	lan
• To use the t	techniques, skills, and modern e	ngineering tools su	ch as logic works and	VHDL, necessary for
engineering p	practice.	0 0	C	, ,
• To design a d	ligital system, components or proc	ess to meet desired i	needs within realistic con	straints
Unit Number Sust	ma and Daalaan Algahua	(12 Daviada)	
Uniti-Number Syste	ems and Boolean Algebra	(12 Periods)	las Daalaan alaahaa
Revision of logic ga	ia Theorem Reclean function	na Canonical form	iy antimetic-binary cod	Declean functions
Basic operations-bas	ic Theorems - Boolean Tunction	ns – Canonical Ioffi	is - Simplification of	Boolean functions –
Karnaugn maps- 1ab	ulation method.			
UnitII–Combination	al Logic	((12 Periods)	
Adders – subtractors	= code converters – binary para	allel adder –decima	al adder – magnitude co	mparator –encoders–
decoders-multiplexer	s-demultiplexers-BinaryMultiplie	r-Parity generator as	nd checker.	
UnitIII–Sequential I	Logic I		(12 Periods)	
Sequentialcircuits:late	ches-flipflops-analysisofclockeds	equentialcircuits-sta	itereduction and	assignments -
RegistersandCounters moduluscounters.	s:Registers-shiftregisters-rippleco	unters-synchronous	counters-ringcounters-u	p/downcounters-
UNITIV –Sequentia	l Logic II	(12 Periods)	
Memory and Progra	ammable Logic: Random Acces	s Memory-memory	y decoding-error detect	tion and correction-
ReadOnlyMemory-P	rogrammableLogicArrays-			
ProgrammableArrayI Reduction of state an	Logic.AsynchronousSequentialLog d Flow tables–Race-Free state assi	gic:Analysisprocedur ignment–Hazards.	re-circuitswithLatches-D	Designprocedure-
UNITY Introduction	n ta Varilag Hardwara Dosarinti	on Longuago	(17 Pariads)	
Introduction_HDL for	combinational circuits-Sequential	vircuits_Registersand	lcounters_HDL description	onforbinarymultinlier
		incuits-Registersand	debunters-IID Edesemptio	(Total : 60 Periods)
Content beyond Sylla	bus:			
TEXT BOOKS	20 and simple computer logic			
1 M MorrisM	and Digital Design 4 th edition Pren	tice HallofIndiaDut	I td. 2006	
Reference Books:			Ltu.,2000.	
1. ThomasL	.Flovd.R.P.Jain.DigitalFundament	als.10 th edition Pears	sonEducation 20	008.
2. LeachMa	lvino,DigitalPrinciplesandApplicat	tions,5 th edition.Tata	McGrawHill.2005.	
3. CharlesH	Roth, Fundamentalsof LogicDesig	n,5 th edition,Thomso	onBrooks/cole.2003.	
4. ThomasC	Bartee, Computer Architecture and L	.ogicDesign,McGrav	wHill,Singapore,2002.	

T.R.Padmanabhan, Designthrough VerilogHDL, Wiley-IEEEPress, 2003.

IT-T36 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-T36	Computer Organization	3	1	-	
Pre-requisite: Fundam	entals of Boolean logic, combir	national and sequential	circuits		
Course Objectives:					
 To understand To understand To comprehe 	d the basic operation of a comp d the design and organization of nd the importance of the hardwa	uter f a Von-Neumann comj are-software interface.	puter system.		
Course Outcomes:	•				
1. Can be famili	ar with the Von Neumann archi	itecture, parallel, pipeli	ned, superscalar, and RIS	SC/CISC	
2. Can analyze t	he cost -performance issues and	l design tradeoffs in de	signing and constructing	a computer processor	
including me	mory.				
3. Can be famili	ar with the basic knowledge the	e design of digital logic	circuits and apply to con	nputer organization.	
Unit I <u>BASIC STRUC</u> Functional units – Basic sequencing – Hardware – Fixed point and floati	TURE OF COMPUTERS (12 l c operational concepts – Bus str – Software Interface –Instructi ng point operations.	Periods) uctures – Performance on set architecture – Ad	and metrics – Instruction ddressing modes – RISC	ns and instruction – CISC. ALU design	
Unit II <u>BASIC PRO</u> Fundamental concep – Hardwired control – P	CESSING UNIT (12 Periods ots – Execution of Micro programmed control – Na	s) a complete instru ano programming	action – Multiple	bus organization	
.Unit III <u>PIPELINING</u> Basic concepts – Data I Performance considerat	<u>3</u> nazards – Instruction hazards – 1 tions-Exception handling.	Influence on instruction	n sets – Data path and co	(12 Periods) ntrol considerations–	
Unit IV <u>MEMORY S</u> Basic concepts–Semico Virtual memory – Mem	<u>YSTEM</u> inductor RAM – ROM – Speed iory management requirements	(12 Periods) – Size and cost – Cach – Associative memorie	e memories – Improving s – Secondary storage de	cache performance – evices	
Unit V I/O SYSTEM	S Decommod Innut/Output In	torrupta Direct Mon	we Accord Durge Int	(12 Periods)	
Standard I/O Interfaces	(PCI, SCSI, USB), I/O devices	and processors.	my Access – Buses – Inte		
(Total: 60 Periods)	(Total: 60 Periods)				
Text Book: 1. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic And SafwatZaky, Computer Organization, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.					
Reference Books:					
1. Charles H. Roth, Jr., Fundamentals of Logic Design, Fifth Edition, Jaico Publishing House, 2003.					
2. William Stallings, Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.					
3. David A. Patterson A Third Edition, Elsevier,	and John L. Hennessy, Compute 2005.	er Organization and De	sign: The Hardware/Sof	tware Interface ,	
4. John P. Hayes, Comp	outer Architecture and Organiza	tion, Third Edition, Ta	ta McGraw Hill, 1998.		

IT-P31 DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Subject C	Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-P3	1	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	0	0	3
Course Obj	jectives				
1. To intr	oduce th	he basics of C++ programming la	inguage.		
2. To intr	oduce th	ne concepts of ADTs.			
3. To intr	oduce th	ne concepts of Hashing and Sorti	ng.		
4. Solving	g variou	s problems using techniques intro	oduced in this course		
5. Analyz	the alg	gorithm's / program's efficiency	in terms of time and s	space complexity	
Course Out	tcomes:				
On successf	ui comp	section of this practical s students	will be able to:		
1.Solve a2.Evalua	te progr	am's efficiency in terms of time	and space complexity	,	
Exercises:					
1. Programs	using C	C++ concepts like			
• class	ses & ob	ojects			
• Con	structor	s & Destructors			
• Fund	ction Ov	rerioading			
• Ope	rator ov	erloading			
• Poly	morphis	sm & virtual functions			
• I/O :	streams				
• File	operatio	ons.			
• Tem	plates		11 \		
• Exce	eption h	andling (to be included in all pro	blems)		
• Sum	g operat	2 Programs related to data struc	tures using $C^{\pm\pm}$		
• In	nnlaman	2. Flograms related to data structure			
• In	nplemen	tation of Searching techniques			
• In	nplemen	tation of stack and queue operation	ons using linked list	and array.	
• Ez	xpressio	n evaluation			
• Po	olynomi	al addition			
• Sp	parse ma	atrix addition			
• Bi	inary tre	e representation and traversal tec	chniques		
• Bi	inary sea	arch trees			
• G:	raph rep	resentation and traversal techniq	ues		
• S1	ingle sou	irce shortest path algorithm			
• H	ashing a	and collision resolution technique	S		
• A	VL Hee				
Content be	yond Sy	llabus:			
1. Analyz	e progra	am's efficiency in terms of time a	and space complexity		
Text Books	:				
3. M	lark Alle	en Weiss, Data structures and alg	orithm analysis in C+	+, Pearson Education, 6 th	edition, 2011
4. Y	4. YedidyahLangsam, Moshe J Augenstein and Aaron M Tanenbaum, Data Structures using C and C++, 2 nd				
ec					
Reference I	Reference Books:				
1. G	.A.V.Pa	i, Data Structures and Algorith	nms – Concepts, Teo	chniques and Applicatio	ns, Tata McGraw Hill
Pu	ublishing	g Company Limited, New Delhi,	2008.		and putter and putter
2. El	llis Hore	owitz and SartajSahni, Fundamer	itals of Data structure	s, Galgotia Publications,	2 Edition, New Delhi,
3. A	lfred V	Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, John F.	Hopcroft, Data Struc	tures and Algorithms Ad	ldison Wesley 1983
Websites:		, verney D. Ommun, volin D.	Toporora Duta Orta	the regorithms. The	
1. <u>http://v</u>	www.cs.	sunysb.edu/~skiena/214/lectures	<u>/</u>		

2. http://cse.yeditepe.edu.tr/~odemir/spring2012/cse211/analysis.pdf

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-P32	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB	0	0	3
Course Object	ves:			
 Introd To stu To an To tes 	uce the basic concepts of various electronic c dy the performance of various types of feedba alyze and test the performance of small signal t and examine the applications of operational	rcuits. ack amplifiers. and large signal amplifier amplifiers.	rs.	
Course Outcon	nes:			
 Conce To en Carry Experiment List	eptually and fully aware of the basic concepts, hance their technical skills through analyzing out design of the various electronic circuits su	techniques and application the waveforms obtained a nitable for a specific appli	ons of electronic circuits it various stages of the c cation.	ircuit.
 VI cha Diode Chara Input Chara Feedb Hartle Class Applia Active 	aracteristics of semiconductor diodes. clipping and clamping circuits. cteristics of CB transistor configuration. and Output characteristics of CE transistor con cteristics of FET, Determination of drain resis ack amplifier, To determine the frequency res y oscillator and Wein-bridge oscillator. B push-pull power amplifier. cations of OP-Amps - Adder, Subtractor, Integ e low pass and high pass filters using OP-AMI	nfiguration. tance, mutual conductanc ponse with and without fe grator and Differentiator.	e and amplification factoredback.	DT.
1. Jacob M 2007.	illman and C. Halkias, Satya brataJit, Electror	ic Devices and circuits, S	econd edition, McGraw	Hill Publications,
2. Jacob IVI	minan and Arvin Graber, where-electromes, r	victiaw filli, filli editioi	1, 2000.	
Reference Boo	ks:			

IT-P32 ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB

1. Robert L.Boylestad and Louis Neshelsky, Electronic devices and circuit theory, Prentice-Hall India, 2008.

IT-P33 DIGITAL LAB

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-P33	DIGITAL LAB	0	0	3
Course Objecti	ves:	I		
 To perform fu To apply the orseiting. To design the 	undamental operations on digital circuits. concepts of basic combinational logic circuits, s e combinational and sequential circuits using Vo	sequential circuit element erilog Hardware Descript	s, and programmable lo	gic in the laboratory
Course Objecti	ves:			
To app To ide To us practic To de:	bly knowledge of number systems, codes and B entify, formulate, and solve engineering problem the techniques, skills, and modern engineer the techniques, skills, and modern engineer the sign a digital system components or process to	oolean algebra to the ana ns in the area of digital lo ing tools such as logic w meet desired needs withi	lysis and design of digit gic circuit design. works and VHDL, nece n realistic constraints	al logic circuits.
List of Experim	ients:			
 To design a digital system, components or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints List of Experiments: Implementation of logic circuits using gates Full adder/full subtractor Implementation of logic functions using universal gates only Code converters Parity generator and Checker Design of priority encoder Implementation of Boolean functions using MUX Design of decoder, Demultiplexer. Implementation of circuits using MSI Synchronous counters Asynchronous counters Binary multiplier Design of Arithmetic unit Interface experiments with MSI Interface of ALU with memory Losign and Implementation of combinational circuits using Verilog Hardware Description Language (VHDL) Combinational circuits – Flip flops, counters. 				
Text Books:				
 Morris Mano, Digital Design, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2002. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic And SafwatZaky, Computer Organization, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. 				
Reference Books:				
 Charles H. Ro William Stall David A. Patt Elsevier, 2005. John P. Hayes 	oth, Jr., Fundamentals of Logic Design, Fifth Ec ings, Computer Organization and Architecture - erson And John L. Hennessy, Computer Organi s, Computer Architecture and Organization, Thi	lition, Jaico Publishing H – Designing for Performa ization and Design: The ird Edition, Tata McGraw	louse, 2003. nce, Sixth Edition, Pear Hardware/Software Inte 7 Hill, 1998.	son Education, 2003. rfacel, Third Edition,

MA-T41 MATHEMATICS-IV

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
MA-T41	Mathematics-IV	3	1	0	
Course Objectives: 1. Importance of 2. Problem solvi 3. To make the s	 Course Objectives: Importance of problems in Partial Differential Equations Problem solving techniques of PDE To make the students knowledgeable in the areas of Boundary Value Problems like wibrating string (wave) 				
equation), hea 4. To acquaint th	at equation in one and two the students with the conce	dimensions. pts of Theory of sampling	5.		
Course Outcomes: On successful completion 1.Understand the differ technology. 2.Know sampling theory	on of the module students ent types of PDE and wi y and apply to solve pract	will be able to: ill be able to solve probl ical problems in engineer	ems occurring in the are	a of engineering and	
UNIT I – PARTIAL D	IFFERENTIAL EQUA	FIONS:			
Formation by elimination Lagrange's linear first o	on of arbitrary constants a order equation – Higher or	nd arbitrary functions – G der differential equations	eneral, singular, particula with constant coefficients	r and integrals –	
UNIT II: Solution of pa Fourier series solution –	artial differential equation - Transverse vibration of a	by the method of separat an elastic string.	ion of variables – Bounda	ry value problems –	
UNIT III: Fourier serie heat flow equations und	s solution for one dimens er steady state condition -	ional heat flow equation - - (Cartesian and Polar for	- Fourier series solutions t ms).	for two dimensional	
UNIT IV – APPLIED	STATISTICS				
Curve fitting by the met Test of significance: La and standard deviations	hod of least squares – fitt rge samples test for single	ing of straight lines, secon proportions, differences	nd degree parabolas and n of proportions, single mea	nore general curves. an, difference of means	
UNIT V: Small sample variances – Chi-square	s – Test for single mean, of test for goodness of fit and	difference of means and c d independence of attribu	orrelations of coefficients	, test for ratio of	
TOTAL PERIODS: 60					
 Text Books: 1. Venkataraman M. K, "Engineering Mathematics, Third year Part A& B", 12th Edition, The National Publishing Company, Madras 1996. 2. C. Gunta and V. K. Kanaar, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics," Sultan Chard and some 1075. 					
Reference Books: 1. Kandasamy P. et al, H 2. Grewal B.S., Higher 3. Bali N.P., Manish Go 4. Erwin Kreyszig, Adv 5. Ray Wylie C., Advan	Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Mathematics oyal, "Engineering Mathe anced Engineering Mathemated nced Engineering Mathematematematematematematematematematemat	Vol. II & III, S. Chand & s, 40th Edition, Khanna P matics, 7 th Edition, Laxn matics, 6 th Edition, Wiley natics, 6 th Edition, Tata M	c Co., New Delhi, 2012. ublishers, Delhi 2007. ni Publications, 2007. India, 2007. cGraw Hill, 2003		

IT-T42 COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING-I

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T42	Communication Engineering-I	3	1	0
Course Obje	ectives:			
1. To introdu	ce the basics of electronic comm	unication s		
2. To introdu	ce different analog modulation s	ystems.		
3. To introdu	ce the operation of modulator an	d demodulator for diff	ferent analog modulat	tion systems.
4. To explore	the use of pulse modulation sys	stem		
5. To introdu	ce the techniques of digital mod	ulation .		
Course Out	comes:			
On successfu	l completion of the course studen	nts:		
1. Will be cle	ear with the concepts of different	analog modulation sy	stems	
2. Will under	stand the need for pulse modula	ation systems		
3. Will have	a clear idea on concept and app	plications of digital m	odulation systems	
Unit I: Amp	litude Modulation Systems (12	? Periods)		
External and internal noise - Noise figure - Need for modulation - Amplitude modulation – Frequency spectrum of AM wave – Representation of AM – Power relation – Generation of AM waves – Balanced modulators – Suppression of carrier – DSB and SSB – Demodulation of AM waves – Synchronous and envelope detectors.				
Unit II: Ang	le Modulation System (10 Per	iods)		
Frequency m	odulation and phase modulation	n – Mathematical rep	resentation of FM – I	Frequency spectrum of

Frequency modulation and phase modulation – Mathematical representation of FM – Frequency spectrum of FM wave – Generation of FM wave – Direct and Indirect methods – Demodulation of FM waves – Slope detector –Balanced slope detector – Foster-Seeley discriminator – Ratio detector.

Unit III: Transmitters and Receivers (10 Periods)

Low level and high level AM transmitters – FM transmitter – Super heterodyne AM receiver – Receiver characteristics - Communication receiver – Diversity reception – FM receivers.

Unit IV: Pulse Modulation (9 Periods)

Principles of pulse modulation – sampling theorem, PAM – PWM – PPM— Generation of PAM, PPM and PWM waves – Demodulation of PAM, PWM and PPM. Principle of Pulse code modulation - elements of PCM system- Delta modulation and DPCM-transmitter and receiver

Unit V: Digital Communication (9 Periods)

Principle of ASK- Transmitter and receiver for coherent BPSK, BFSK and QPSK- Principle of QAM - transmitter and receiver for 8- QAM and 8-PSK. Basic principle of M-ary PSK and M-ary FSK.Bandwidth efficiency and error performance comparisons of PSK, FSK and QAM (detailed derivations not required)

(Total:60 periods)

Content beyond the Syllabus:

Students will be motivated to visit the websites of AIR and Doordharshan and understand the practical frequency assignment, broadcast power level and coverage area of all the Indian radio and TV stations

Text Books:

1. George Kennedy and Bernard Davis, Electronic Communication Systems, Fourth edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2008.

2. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, Fourth edition, Wiley, 2013

Reference Books:

- 1. Wayne Tomasi, Electronic Communication Systems, Fifth edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
- 2. D. Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communications, Fourth edition, Pearson Education, 2008.

Website:

1. http://drdo.gov.in/drdo/labs/LRDE/English

IT-T43 DESIGNANDANALYSISOFALGORITHMS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	1	0
Course Objectives:				
 To introduce the fu Solving various produce the algorithm 	indamental strategies of differ oblems using techniques intro thm's / program's efficiency i	ent algorithm design duced in this course.	techniques.	
Course Outcomes:	unin s / program s ernereney i			
 On successful completion Analyze / compare Compute the time Solve any given prime 	on of this course students will the given algorithm. complexity/space complexity oblem using the fundamental	be able to: of any recursive/non design techniques.	recursive algorithms.	
Unit: I	- C			(12 Periods)
Introduction: what is an	Algorithm – contradiction- n	nathematical inductio	n -Efficiency of algorithm	ns - average and worst-
case – the order of - asy Analysis Of Algorithms recurrences.	mptotic notation. s: Analyzing control structure	s – solving recurrenc	es – homogeneous recurr	ences – inhomogeneous
Unit: II				(12 Periods)
Divide And Conquer M – strassen's matrix mult	ethod: General method - Bina	ary search – finding n	naximum and minimum -	merge sort – quick sort
Greedy Method: Gener algorithm – optimal stor	ral method - Knapsack proble rage on tapes – optimal merge	em – job sequencing patterns - Dijkstra's	g with deadlines - Prim's algorithm.	s algorithm – Kruskal's
Unit: III Dynamic Programming and Floyd's algorithms	: General method –Principle o – optimal binary search tree –	of optimality – multi s 0 / 1 knapsack proble	stage graph - all pairs sho em – traveling salesman p	(12 Periods) ortest paths - Warshall's oroblem
Unit: IV	• . • .• • • .	1 11 6		(12 Periods)
Tree traversals: Depth f Backtracking: General problem	irst search – articulation point method - n queen's problem	s – breadth first searc – sum of subsets –	h graph coloring – Hamilt	onian cycle – knapsack
Unit: V				(12 Periods)
Branch And Bound: Le bound – LC branch and salesman problem – ass	east Cost search – 15 puzzle Bound - Knapsack problem: ignment problem	 – control abstraction LC branch and bound 	s for LC search – bound 1 – FIFO branch and bour	ing – FIFO Branch and nd solutions – Traveling
				(Total : 60 Periods)
Content beyond Syllab 1. Algebraic pro 2. NP Hard and	pus: blems NP complete problems			

3. Approximation Algorithms

Text Books:

- 1. Gilles Brassard and Paul Brately, Fundamentals of Algorithmics, Prentice Hall of India, 1997.
- 2. AnanyLevitin, Introduction to Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Pearson Education Inc., 2005.
- 3. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Galgotia Publications, 2nd Edition, New Delhi, 2003.

Reference Books:

1. Aho.A.V, Hopcroft.J.E and Ullman.J.D, Design and analysis of Algorithms, Pearson education, 3rd edition, 2000.

2. Thomas.H.Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.Rivest, Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 1998.

Websites:

- 1. www.algo-class.org/
- 2. <u>http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106101060</u>
- 3. http://www.freetechbooks.com/design-and-analysis-of-algorithms-course-notes-t349.html
- 4. http://www.cse.iitd.ernet.in/~ssen/csl356/notes/root.pdf

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-T44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	1	0		
Pre-requisite:			l			
Digital Electronics and	Computer Architecture					
1. To understar 2. To understar 3. To understar 4. To learn the 5. To learn inte	nd the architectures and the inst nd the architectures and the inst nd the architectures and the inst assembly language program us erfacing of microprocessors and	ruction set of 8085 m ruction set of 8086 m ruction set of 8051 m ing 8085, 8086 and 8 microcontrollers wit	icroprocessor icroprocessor icrocontroller 051 instruction set h various peripheral			
Course Outcomes:						
On successful complet	tion of this course students will	be able to:				
 Understanding Developing a Developing a Developing a Developing Developing 	ng the inner working componer assembly language program usin assembly language program usin assembly language program usin various I/O programs for 9085,	the microproces of 8085 instruction set of 8086 instruction set of 8051 instruction set 8086 and 8051	t			
Unit: I Intel 8085 Microproc	essor [.] Introduction - Need for	Microprocessors – I	Evolution – Intel 8085 Ha	ndware - Architecture -		
Din description Inter	al Registers Arithmetic and I	agic Unit Control	Unit Instruction words	vize Addressing modes		
In description - Intern	A second by L on success Dreamour	Logic Onit – Control	Subsections Timing F	Nize - Addressing modes		
- Instruction Set - A	Assembly Language Program	ming - Stacks and	Subroutines - Timing L	hagrams. Evolution of		
Microprocessors – 16-	bit and 32-bit microprocessors.					
Unit II Intel 8085 Interrupts Controller - Data Tran Controller- 8253 Prog	s and DMA: 8085 Interrupts Isfer Techniques – Synchronou rammable Interval Timer.	 Software and Hard s, Asynchronous and 	lware Interrupts – 8259 I Direct Memory Access (Programmable Interrupt (DMA) and 8237 DMA		
Unit III Momory & I/O Inter	facing: Tunes of memory M	lomory monning and	addressing Concept of	Γ I/O man tunas I/O		
decode logic Juterfe	racing. Types of memory – M	8270 K as h a set/Di	addressing – Concept of	1/O map – types – 1/O		
decode logic – Interfa	icing key switches and LEDs -	- 82/9 Keyboard/Di	splay Interface - 8255 Pr	ogrammable Peripheral		
Interface – Concept of	Serial Communication – 8251	USART – RS232C I	nterface.			
Unit IV Intel 8086 Micropro	Unit IV Intel 8086 Microprocessor: Introduction-Intel 8086 Hardware – Pin description – External memory Addressing – Bus					
cycles – Interrupt Proc	essing. Addressing modes - In	struction set – Assem	bler Directives.			
Unit V Microcontroller: Inte	el 8051 Microcontroller: Introd	duction – Architectu	re – Memory Organizat	ion – Special Function		
Registers – Pins and S	ignals – Timing and control – F	Port Operation – Men	nory and I/O interfacing -	Interrupts – Instruction		
Set and Programming.						
				(Total : 60 Periods)		

IT-T44 MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

Study of Multi-core Architecture and Programming Study of Intel i5 processor

Text Books:

- Ramesh S. Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and Applications with 8085", Penram International Publications, Fifth Edition, 2002.
- Krishna Kant, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architectures, Programming and System Design 8085, 8086, 8051, 8096", PHI, 2008.
- N. Senthil Kumar, M Saravanan and S. Jeevananthan, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. A. P. Godse and D.A Godse, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Technical Publications, Fourth Edition, 2008.
- Barry B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors 8086/8088, 80186/80188, 80286, 80386 and 80486, Pentium, Pentium Pro Processor, Pentium II, Pentium III Pentium 4 – Architecture, Programming and Interfacing, 7thEdn., PHI, 2008.
- 3. Ajay V Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers Theory and Applications", Tata McGraw-Hill, Seventh Edition, 2007.

Websites:

- 1. http://infocenter.arm.com/help/index.jsp?topic=/com.arm.doc.dai0211a/index.html
- 2. http://www.arm.com/products/processors/classic/arm7/index.php
- 3. http://infocenter.arm.com/help/index.jsp?topic=/com.arm.doc.dai0211a/index.html
- 4. http://www.embeddedindia.com/

IT-T45 JAVA PROGRAMMING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-T45	Java Programming	3	1		
Pre-requisite: Object	Oriented Programming				
Course Objectives: 1. To understam 2. To learn the f 3. To learn the a	Course Objectives: To understand the basics of Java To learn the features of Java To learn the advanced concepts in Java 				
Course Outcomes: Stu	Course Outcomes: Students will understand the benefits and capabilities of Java.				
Unit: I Creation of Java, impor initialization, scope and and running of simple J object reference variabl data, access control, thi value, recursion, nested	tance of Java to internet, byte l life time of variables, arrays, fava program. Concepts of class es, introducing methods, cons s key word, garbage collectior classes and inner classes, exp	code, Java buzzword operators, control sta sses and objects, class tructors, usage of stat n, overloading methoc loring the String class	s, data types, declaring v tements, type conversion fundamentals Declaring ic with data and methods ls and constructors, paran s.	ariables, dynamic and casting, compiling objects, assigning , usage of final with neter passing - call by	
Unit: II Basic concepts, member dynamic method dispa Understanding CLASS implementing interface	er access rules, usage of super tch, using final with inherita SPATH, importing packages, , applying interfaces, variables	r key word, forms of nce, the Object class differences betweer s in interface and exte	inheritance, method ove s. Defining, Creating and n classes and interfaces, nding interfaces.	rriding, abstract classes, d Accessing a Package, defining an interface,	
Unit: III Concepts of Exception exceptions, creating ow life cycle ,creating mul communication, daemo	Unit: III Concepts of Exception handling, types of exceptions, usage of try, catch, throw, throws and finally keywords, Built-in exceptions, creating own exception sub classes, Concepts of Multithreading, differences between process and thread, thread life cycle ,creating multiple threads using Thread class, Runnable interface, Synchronization, thread priorities, inter thread communication, daemon threads, deadlocks, thread groups.				
Unit: IV Events, Event sources, Adapter classes. AWT : Concepts of cor Applets - Concepts of A creating applets, passin	Unit: IVEvents, Event sources, Event classes, Event Listeners, Delegation event model, handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes.AWT : Concepts of components, container, panel, window, frame, canvas, Font class, Color class and Graphics.Applets - Concepts of Applets, differences between applets and applications, life cycle of an applet, types of applets, creating applets, passing parameters to applets.				
Unit: V RMI- JDBC- Developin	ng Java Program for RMI and	JDBC.			
				(Total : 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Sylla	bus:				
Java's support in	graphics, networking, web tech	hnology etc.			
 Text Books: The Complete Reference Java J2SE 5th Edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH Publishing Company Ltd, NewDelhi. Big Java 2nd Edition, Cay Horstmann, John Wiley and Sons. 					
 Reference Books: Java How to Program, Sixth Edition, H.M.Dietel and P.J.Dietel, Pearson Education/PHI Core Java 2, Vol 1, Fundamentals, Cay.S.Horstmann and Gary Cornell, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education. Core Java 2, Vol 2, Advanced Features, Cay.S.Horstmann and Gary Cornell, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education. 					
Websites: 1. http://www.ibm.cc 2. http://docs.oracle.cl 3. IBM's tutorials on	om/developerworks/java/ com/javase/tutorial/rmi/. Swings, AWT controls and JI	DBC.			
L	-				

IT-T46 SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T46	System Software	3	1	0
Pre-requisite:				
Knowledge in C Progra	amming, Assembly langua	ages, Discrete mathematic	s and data structures.	
Course Objectives:				
1. Understand the des	sign and implementation o	of Assemblers, loaders, lin	kers and compilers.	
2. Understand how so	ource language programs a	are implemented at the ma	achine level.	
Understand compil	ation as an instance of lar	guage translation.		
Course Outcomes:				
On successful completion	on of this course students	will be able to:		
1. To use of formal at	tributed grammars for spe	ecifying the syntax and se	mantics of programming	languages.
2. Have in depth Wor	king knowledge of the ma	ajor phases of Loading lin	king and compiling.	
3. To design and imp	lement a significant portio	on of a compiler for a lang	guage chosen by the instru	ictor.
Unit: I				
		1		
Introduction to System	Software and Machine arc	chitecture – Simplified Ins	structional Computer (SIC	C)- Traditional
machines-VAX Archite	cture-Pentium Pro Archite	ecture- RISC machines.		
Unit. II				
Unit. II				
Assemblers: Basic asser	mbler functions- machine	 dependent and machine 	independent assembler fo	eatures - Assembler
design – Two-pass asser	mbler with overlay structu	ire- one – pass assembler	and multi - pass assemble	er.
Interpreters: Virtual Ma	chine concept- Java Byte	Codes- Microsoft Interme	ediate Language	
·· F ··· · · · · · · ·			00	
Unit: III				
Loaders and Linkers: Ba	asic loader functions, mac	hine - dependent and mad	chine - independent loade	er features. Loader
design - Linkage editor	s, dynamic linking and bo	otstrap loaders.		
Unit: IV				
	Malin interest	1		
Macro Processors: Func	tions – Machine Independ	ient macro processor feat	ures – macro processor de	esign option-
implementation exampl	es.			
Unit• V				
Unit. V				
Text editors - Overviev	w of the Editing Process	s - User Interface – Edit	or Structure - Interactiv	e debugging systems -
Debugging functions	and capabilities – Relat	tionship with other part	ts of the system – Us	er-Interface Criteria
Introduction to Co	ompilers -Analysis	of the sou	irce program -	The phases-
of Compiler	inpliers finalysis	or the sot	nee program	rite phases
or complicit.				
				(Total: 60 Periods)
Content beyond Syllab	ous:			
1. Implementation ex	amples on Assemblers - M	MASM, SPARC and AIX		
2. Implementation ex	amples on Linkers- MSD	OS, SunOS and CRAY M	IPP.	
3. Implementation ex	amples on Compilers- St	unOS, GNU NYA Ada 🛛	Franslator, Java compiler	and YACC Compiler-
compiler.				
Text Books:				
I. Leland L Beck and	D. Manjula, "System Sof	ttware", III Edition, Pearso	on Education, First Impre	ssion, 2007.
2. John J Donovan, S	ystems Programming, Tat	a McGraw Hill Company	, New Delhi, 2004.	
3. Alfred V. Aho, Mor	iica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jef	frey D. Ullman, Compilers	s: Principles, Techniques,	& Tools, 2nd edition

Addison-Wesley, 2006.

Reference Books:

Dhamdhere D M, Systems Programming and Operating Systems, Tata McGraw Hill Company, New Delhi, 2002.
 David Galles, Modern Compiler Design, Addison Wesley, 2004.

Websites:

- 1. <u>http://www.edunotes.in/system-software-notes</u>
- 2. http://www.uotechnology.edu.iq/sweit/Lectures/Dr-Shaima-Sys-Prog/lec1-2-3-4.pdf

Subject Code Subject Name Lectures Periods) **Tutorials (Periods) Practical (Periods)** IT-P41 Algorithms Lab 0 0 3 **Course Objectives:** To introduce the implementation of various design techniques using C and C++. • **Course Outcomes:** On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to: • Learn to implement the complex tasks using various design techniques. Programs to implement the following : 1. Quick sort using divide and conquer 2. Merge sort using divide and conquer 3. Prim's algorithm 4. Kruskal's algorithm 5. Dijikstra's algorithm Optimal binary search tree 6. TSP using dynamic programming. 7. 8. N-queens problem using backtracking. Sum of subsets using backtracking. 9. 10. Graph coloring using backtracking. 11. Hamilton Cycle using backtracking. 12. Knapsack using branch and bound. **Content beyond Syllabus:** 1. Advanced data structures and their implementation 2. Implementation of the data structures in different language platforms Text Books: 1. Robert Sedgewick, Algorithms in C, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2007. **Reference Books:** 1. Brian W Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritche, C Programming Language, PHI, 2005. Websites: 1. http://www.cse.iitd.ernet.in/~ssen/csl356/root.pdf

IT-P41 ALGORITHMS LAB

IT-P42 MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LABORATORY

Subjec	t Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-I	242	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	0	0	3
Pre-requ	Pre-requisite:				
Digital E	lectronics	and Computer Architecture			
Course (Jbjective	S:			
1 To uno	lerstand th	ne architectures and the instruction	n set of 8085 microproc	essor	
2. To uno	derstand th	ne architectures and the instruction	n set of 8086 microproc	essor	
3. To uno	derstand th	ne architectures and the instruction	n set of 8051 microcont	roller	
4. To lea	rn the asso	embly language program using 80	85, 8086 and 8051 instr	ruction set	
5. To lea	rn interfac	cing of microprocessors and micro	controllers with various	s peripheral	
Course (Outcomes	:			
On succe	essful com	pletion of this course students wil	l be able to:		
1. Unc	lerstandin	g the inner working components o	of the microprocessor an	d microcontrollers	
2. Dev	eloping as	sembly language program using 80	085 instruction set		
3. Dev	eloping as	sembly language program using 8	086 Instruction set		
4. Dev	eloping a	ssembly language program using 8	26 and 2051		
5. Dev	eloping v	arious I/O programs for 9085, 808	so and 8051		
LIST OI	FEXPER	IMENTS			
Experim	ent Using	8085 Microprocessor			
P		·····			
1.	Study of	8085 Microprocessor Trainer Kit			
2.	8-bit Ari	thmetic Operations			
3.	(Additio	on, Subtraction, Multiplication and	l Division)		
4.	Block O	perations			
5.	(Move, I	Exchange, Compare, Insert and De	elete)		
6.	Code Co	nversions			
7.	Digital C	Clock simulation			
8.	Moving	Display			
9.	Serial Co	ommunication			
10.	Interrupt	Programming			
11.	Elevator	Simulation			
12. Evenovin	I failie L	agni Control	ACM		
Experim 1	Arithme	tic Operations	10141		
2	Sorting	and Searching			
Experim	ents Usir	ng 8051 Microcontroller			
1	Arithme	tic operations			
2.	ADC &	DAC Interfacing			
3.	Stepper	Motor and DC Motor Interface			
Content	beyond S	yllabus:			
Multi-core Programming					
Website	s:				
1.	http://inf	ocenter.arm.com/help/index.jsp?te	opic=/com.arm.doc.dai(0211a/index.html	
2.	http://ww	w.arm.com/products/processors/	classic/arm7/index.php		
3.	http://inf	ocenter.arm.com/help/index.jsp?to	opic=/com.arm.doc.dai()211a/index.html	
4.	4. http://www.embeddedindia.com/				

S	bubject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
	IT-P43	Java Lab	-	-	9	
Pre-	requisite: Object	oriented programming	•			
Cour	se Objectives:					
	1. To understan	d the basics of java				
	2. To write prog	grams in Java covering the obj	ect oriented concept	S.		
	3. To write prog	grams covering advanced conc	epts in java like thre	ead handling, applets, RMI	and JDBC	
Cour	se Outcomes: Stu	idents will learn how to write	programs and develo	op projects in Java.		
Dev	elop Java program	s to cover the following topics	5:			
	1. Simple Java J	program with one or more class	sses			
	2. Exception Ha	andling				
	3. Inheritance					
	4. Packages					
	5. Interfaces					
	6. Event Handli	ng				
	7. File Handling	2				
	8. Thread Hand	ling				
	9. AWT control	s/Java Swings/Struts framewo	ork			
	10. Applets					
	11. RMI					
~	12. JDBC					
Cont	ent beyond Sylla	bus:	1 1 /			
	Java's support in	graphics, networking, web tec	chnology etc.			
Text	Books:					
1.	ne Complete Refe	erence Java J2SE 5th Edition, F	Herbert Schildt, TMF	Publishing Company Ltd,	NewDelhi.	
2.	2. Big Java 2nd Edition, Cay Horstmann, John Wiley and Sons.					
Refe	Reference Books:					
1.	1. Java How to Program, Sixth Edition, H.M.Dietel and P.J.Dietel, Pearson Education/PHI					
2.	2. Core Java 2, Vol 1, Fundamentals, Cay S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education.					
Web	sites:	, ravancea reaction, eag.s.r	forstinum und Gury	Content, Sevenui Eutron,	Curson Education.	
	1 http://www.ihm.com/developerworks/iava/					
	2 http://docs.oracl	le com/iavase/tutorial/rmi/				
	3. IBM's tutorials on Swings, AWT controls and JDBC.					

IT-P43 JAVA LAB

PE-P44 PHYSICALEDUCATION

Physical Education is compulsory for all the Undergraduate students

- 1. The above activities will include games and sports/extension lectures.
- 2. In the above activities, the studentparticipationshallbeforaminimumperiodof45Periods.
- 3. The above activities will be monitored by the Director of Physical Education.
- 4.Pass/Failwillbedeterminedonthebasisofparticipation, attendance, performance and behavior. If a candidate fails, he/she has to repeat the course in the subsequent years
- 5. Pass in this course is mandatory for the award of degree.

IT-T51 COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING-II

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T51	Communication Engineering- II	3	1	0
1. To learn to the second	s: the various orbits used for satellite rstand the working principle of vari stand the concept of spread spectru luce the concept and operation of tandards the need for fiber optics communica s: npletion of this course students will nd the operation of various types o	communication ious satellite symmetry of cellular mob ation and the op be able to: f communication	n systems. stems and their applicati s, Rake receivers and CI pile communication and peration of fiber optic co	ons. DMA I to introduce various ommunication system.
2. Understa	nd the application of various types	of communica	tion systems	
UNIT I Satellite Commun model and link bu services.	nication systems: Satellite Orbits, I dget calculations, satellites used for	launch vehicles r mobile netwo	, look angles, satellite parks and personal comm	(12 Periods) arameters, satellite link unication systems-GPS
Spread Spectrum Frequency hoppin division multiple a	n Communication: Introduction- g spread spectrum systems- slow an access-applications.	-PN sequences nd fast frequence	-Direct sequence sprea cy hopping- RAKE rece	ad spectrum systems- ivers-principle of code
UNIT III (12 Per Cellular Mobile mobile radio envi Frequency manag	'iods) Communication concepts: Basi- ronment - Performance metrics in ement and channel assignment-con	c cellular cond cellular system cepts of cell sp	cept-frequency reuse-inte n-Elements of cellular litting and cell sectoring	rference-uniqueness of mobile radio-Handoff ;
UNIT IV Mobile Commun Communication (management – IS power - GPRS – architecture- UTR	(GSM) – architecture-channels-r -95 standard- CDMA frequency architecture and services- princip AN architecture- basic principles o	: Second Ger radio resource and channel a ple of EDGE- f cdma2000	neration systems- Glob , mobility, commun Illocations- CDMA traf Third Generation syst	(12 Periods) al System for Mobile ication and network fic channels- radiated tems- UMTS network
UNIT V Optical fiber con transmission throu detectors -Block c fiber optics.	(1 nmunication Systems: Need for 1gh a fiber, fiber characteristics and 1iagram of fiber optic system- Pow	12 Periods) fiber optics, ir l classification, ver budget anal	ntroduction to optical f various fiber losses– L lysis for an optical link-	iber, principle of light ight sources and photo Recent applications of
				(I otal: 60 Periods

Content beyond Syllabus:

To implement a wireless link and study its performance using computer programs

Text Books:

1. Wayne Tomasi, Electronics Communication systems, Pearson Education, Fifth edition, 2008.

2. William C.Y. Lee, Wireless and Cellular Telecommunications, McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. D.Roddy, Satellite Communications, Tata Mc Graw Hill, Fourth Edition, 2009.
- 2. T.S. Rappaport, Wireless Communication, Pearson education, second edition, 2010
- 3. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, Fourth edition, Wiley, 2013
- 4. GerdKeiser, Optical fiber Communications, McGraw Hill , Fifthedition, 2013.
- 4. T.Prattand ,C.W.Bostain, Satellite Communication, John Wiley and Sons, Second edition, 2006

Websites:

- 1. www.globecommsytems.com/wireless
- 2. <u>www.opticsexpress.org</u>
- 3. <u>www.lightreading.com</u>

IT-T52 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-T52	Software Engineering	3	1	0		
 Course Objectives: 1. To learn, practice and apply the software engineering industry practices. 2. To acquire knowledge on the various techniques, tools and models for each of the phases of software development. 						
Course Outcome 1. Ability t 2. Develop 3. Produce	s: to apply basic knowledge and n maintain and evaluate large efficient, reliable, robust and	d understanding of the anal e-scale software systems d cost-effective software so	lysis, synthesis and design plutions	of complex systems		
Syllabus: UNIT I Introduction to Software Engineering: The Software Engineering Discipline – Evolution and Impact – Software Development projects – Emergence of Software Engineering – Computer System Engineering Software Life Cycle Models: classic Waterfall model – Iterative Lifecycle model – prototyping model – Evolutionary model – spiral model – Comparison of Life cycle models.						
UNIT II Software Project Management: Responsibilities of a Software Project Manager – Project Planning – Metrics for Project Size Estimation – Empirical Estimation Techniques – COCOMO – Halstead's Software Science – Staffing Level Estimation – Scheduling – Organization and Team structures – Staffing – Risk Management – Software Configuration Management Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirements Gathering and Analysis – Software Requirements specification – Formal System Specification – Axiomatic Specification – Algebraic Specification – 4GL						
UNIT III Software Design: Approaches to So: Function Oriente Structured and De	UNIT III Software Design: Outcome of a Design Process – Characteristiscs of a Good Software Design – Coupling and Cohesion – Approaches to Software Design – Object Oriented Vs Function Oriented Software Design approaches Function Oriented Software Design: Structured Analysis – Data Flow Diagrams – Applying DFD to Real time systems – Structured and Detailed Design.					
UNIT IV Coding and Testi – Debugging – Pro	UNIT IV Coding and Testing: Coding – Software Documentation – Testing – Unit Testing – Black Box testing – White Box testing – Debugging – Program Analysis tools – Integration testing – Testing Object Oriented programs – System Testing – Issues.					
UNIT V Software Reliability and Quality : - Software Reliability – Software Quality – ISO 9000 – SEI CMM – Six Sigma. CASE and Software Maintenance: - CASE environment – CASE support in Software Life cycle – Characteristics of CASE tools – characteristics of software maintenance – software reverse engineering – software maintenance process models.						
Content beyond t The students can project and final y	Content beyond the Syllabus: The students can be encouraged to apply concepts learnt in this course for the development / documentation of their mini project and final year project					
Text Books:						

1. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", PHI Learning, Third Edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", McGraw-Hill International Edition, Seventh edition, 2009.
- 2. S. L. Pfleeger and J.M. Atlee, "Software Engineering Theory and Practice", Pearson Education, Third edition, 2008.
- 3. PankajJalote, "An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering", Narosa, Third edition, 2008.
- 4. Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", Pearson Education, Eighth edition, 2008.

Websites:

- 1. http://www.nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IITKharagpur/SoftEngg/
- 2. <u>http://www.computer.org/portal/web/swebok</u>

IT-T53OPERATINGSYSTEMS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T53	Operating Systems	3	1	0
Course Objectives:	* •	I		I
1. To grasp a fund	lamental understanding of operation	ing systems		
2. To learn the con	ncepts and creation computer pro	cesses and threads	1 00	
3. To understand	memory management and virtual	memory concepts in i	modern OS	
4. To understand j	concepts of data input/output sto	nization prage and file manage	ment	
6. To learn the sch	reduling policies, memory manage	ement and file manage	tement of some commerc	ial operating systems
Course Outcomes:		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
On successful comp	letion of this course students will	be able to:		
1. Understand fun	damental operating system abstra	actions such as proces	sses, threads, files, sema	phores, IPC
abstractions, sh	ared memory regions, etc.,			
2. Understand how	w the operating system abstraction	ns can be used in the o	development of application	on programs, or to build
higher level abs	stractions,	na aan ha immlamanta	d	
4 Understand the	principles of concurrency and sy	nchronization and an	u, nly them to write correct	concurrent
programs/softw	principles of concurrency and sy are.	nemonization, and ap	pry mem to write correct	concurrent
5. Understand bas	ic resource management techniqu	ues (scheduling or tim	e management, space ma	nagement) and
principles and h	now they can be implemented. The	ese also include issue	s of performance and fair	mess objectives,
avoiding deadlo	ocks, as well as security and prote	ection.		
UnitI				(12 Periods)
Introduction:Main	frameSystems-–DesktopSystems-	-MultiprocessorSyster	ms–Distributed Syste	ms-ClusteredSystems-
RealTimeSystems-	-HardwareProtection-SystemCo	omponents	-HandheldSystems-Ope	ratingSystemServices-
SystemCalls–Syste	emPrograms-Process Concep	t-ProcessScheduling-	OperationsonProcesses-(CooperatingProcesses-
Inter-processCom	nunication.			
UnitII Threads–Overview Multiple-Processor Semaphores– Clas	r–Threadingissues-CPUSchedulin rScheduling–RealTimeSchedulin sic problems of Synchronization	g–BasicConcepts–Sc g-TheCritical-Section –Critical regions–Mc	hedulingCriteria –S n Problem –Synchror onitors.	(12 Periods) SchedulingAlgorithms– nization Hardware -
UnitIII				(12 Periods)
Deadlockavoidanc Memory allocation Process creation –	System Model – Deadlock Characterization – Methods for handling Deadlocks –Deadlock Prevention – Deadlockavoidance–Deadlockdetection–RecoveryfromDeadlocks-StorageManagement –Swapping – Contiguous Memory allocation – Paging – Segmentation – Segmentation with Paging - Virtual Memory – Demand Paging – Process creation – Page Replacement–Allocation of frames–Thrashing.			
UnitIV				(12 Periods)
FileConcept–Acce	ssMethods–DirectorvStructure–F	ileSvstemMounting_	FileSharing–Protection	-FileSystemStructure-
FileSystemImplementation–DirectoryImplementation–AllocationMethods-Free-spaceManagement- KernelI/OSubsystems-DiskStructure–Disk Scheduling–Disk Management–Swap-Space Management.				
UnitV		<u>61</u> 1.1/0	. . .	(12 Periods)
synchronization–S ,memory and file n	Kernel Architecture–Process, me ecurity - Windows XP - System nanagement– I/O subsystem–Inte	mory, file and I/O m Architecture – Syster rprocess communication	anagement –Inter- proce em management mechani ion–Security	isms – Process, thread
				(Total : 60 Periods)
Content beyond Sy	llabus:			
1. Introduction to	Multiprocessor, Network and Dis	stributed Operating Sy	vstems.	
Text Books:				

 $1. \ A braham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts, Seventh$

- Edition, John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd, 2005.
- 2. Harvey M. Deitel, PaulJ. Deitel, andDavid R. Choffnes, Operating Systems,
- Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2003.

Reference Books:

- 1. William Stallings, Operating System, PrenticeHall ofIndia, 6thEdition, 2009.
- 2. HarveyM.Deitel, Operating Systems ,SecondEdition,PearsonEducationPvt.Ltd, 2002.
- 3. GaryJ.Nutt,OperatingSystems: AModern Perspective, SecondEdition,Addison Wesley, 2001.
- 4. A.Tannenbaum.ModernOperatingSystems.2ndEdition,Prentice Hall,2001.
- 5. CharlesCrowley, Operating System, A Design-Oriented Approach, TataMcGraw-Hill, 1999.

Websites:

- 1. <u>http://www.tcyonline.com/tests/operating-system-concepts</u>
- 2. <u>http://www.galvin.info/history-of-operating-system-concepts-textbook</u>
- 3. http://www.ittestpapers.com/operating-system-concepts

IT-T54 DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-T54	Data Base Management Systems	3	1	0	
Pre-requisite:					
 Knowledge Programmi 	e about Memory Management ng Skills				
Course Objecti	ves:				
To introduce the	e fundamental concepts of Database M	lanagement System to the	ne students and to make the	hem understand the	
usage of Databa	se Management System in the current	t industry scenario.			
Course Outcon	ies:				
The students can for the specific i	n be able to understand the concepts requirement of the project.	of Database Managemen	nt System and to choose	and design the database	
Unit I					
Introduction: I Database Syster Diagram – Weal	ntroduction to Database Systems: C ns. Entity-Relationship Model: Basic k Entity Sets – Extended E-R Feature	overview – Data Model c Concepts – Constraint s – Design of an E-R Da	s – Database System An s – Keys – Design Issue tabase Schema.	chitecture – History of es – Entity Relationship	
6	2	C			
Unit II					
Relational Moo Modification of	lel: Structure of Relational Database Database – Views – Tuple Relation	es – Relational Algebra al - Calculus – Domain s – Null Values – Nesi	– Extended - Relationa Relational Calculus. SQ	l Algebra Operations – L: Background – Basic	
Modification of	the database – Joined Relations – Data	a-Definition Language.	ieu sub-queries – views	- Complex Queries -	
Unit III					
Integrity and S Authorization in Form. Boyce-Co	Security: Domain Constraints – Refe a SQL .Relational-Database Design: 1 add Normal Form.	erential Integrity – Asse Normalization -First Nor	rtions –Triggers – Secur rmal Form, Second Norn	ity and Authorization – nal Form, Third Normal	
Unit IV Storage and Fi Access – File O	le Structures: Overview of Physical rganization. Indexing and Hashing: B	Storage Media – Magn asic Concepts –Static Ha	etic Disks – RAID – Te ashing – Dynamic Hashir	rtiary Storage – Storage ng.	
Unit V					
Transactions:	Transaction concept – Transaction	State – Implementatio	on of Atomicity and D	urability – Concurrent	
Executions – Serializability – Testing for Serializability. Concurrency Control: Lock-Based Protocols – Timestamp-Based					
FIGUOUS. Recovery System: Failure Classification – Storage Structure – Recovery and Atomicity – Log-Based Recovery –					
Shadow Paging.					
Centertheory		City Details on Manage		(Total: 60 Periods)	
content beyond	Syllabus: The recent developments	of the Database Manage	ement System and the cu	rrent standards of the TT	
Taxt Boolyst	we to be introduced to the students.				
1. Silberschatz, Edition, 2011.	1. Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarshan, <i>Database System Concepts</i> , 6th Edition – McGraw-Hill Higher Education, International Edition, 2011.				
Reference Bool	Reference Books:				
 Fred R McFadden, Jeffery A Hoffer, Mary B. Prescott, Modern Database Management, Seventh Edition, Addison Wesley, 2004. 					
2. Elmasri, Navathe, Fundamentals of database Systems, Sixth Edition, Addison Wesley, 2010.					
4. Bipin C Desa	i, An Introduction to Database System	ns, Galgotia Publications	s Pvt Limited, 2003.		
Websites:					
1. http://www.da	atabase.com/				
2.www.infowor	ld.com/t/dbms				
IT-T55 THEORY OF COMPUTATION

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	I utorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-T55	Theory of Computation	3	1	-	
Pre-requisite:					
Knowledge in mathema	atics, including a course in Dis	crete mathematics, and	in programming.		
Course Objectives:					
Learning about automat	ta, grammar, language, and the	eir relationships. Furthe	er, gives an understanding	g of the power of Turing	
machine, and the decida	able nature of a problem. Also	, gives the idea on som	e new trends and applicat	tions.	
Course Outcomes:					
Upon completion of the	e course, you should be able to):			
1. Explain the basic	concepts of deterministic a	and non-deterministic	finite automata, regular	language, context-free	
language, Turing r	nachines, computability and c	omplexity.			
2. Describe the forma	al relationships among machin	es, languages and gram	imars.		
3. Solve the problem	s using formal language.				
4. Develop a view on	1 the importance of computation	onal theory.			
_					
Unit I					
Finite Automata and Re	egular Expressions: Determini	stic and Non-Determini	istic Finite Automata,		
Finite Automata with a	e-moves, regular expressions	- equivalence of NFA	and DFA, two-way finit	te automata, Moore and	
Mealy machines, minin	nization of finite automata- ap	plications of finite auto	mata.		
Unit II		· · · 1		C	
Regular Expressions ar	tion numping lamma for regul	legular expression form	algorithms for regular set	tinite automata-regular	
Contact Erea. Gramma	derivation trace. Chan	al languages- decision	algorithms for regular set	Estres ambiguous and	
unambiguous grammar	r_{s} = derivation frequence of regular gran	amar and finite automa	ta- numping lemma for (Context free languages _	
applications.	s equivalence of regular gran	initial and finite automa	u pumping terminu tor e	somext nee languages	
TT					
Unit III					
Turing machines: Elem	ients of Turing machines(TM) - tuning machine cor	nstruction – complexity of	of TM-Universal, multi-	
tape, multi-track, multi	-stack Turing machines -recu	rsive and recursive enu	umerable languages- func	ctions – Church's Turing	
hypothesis.					
Unit IV					
Pushdown Automata(P	DA) and Parsing Algorithms	Pushdown Automata	and context-free languag	es: Deterministic PDA-	
Nondeterministic PDA-	- Equivalence of PDA and CF	G-closure properties of	CFL.	,es, Deterministic 1 D/1	
	1	ricpenieb of			
Unit V					
Parsing Techniques: To	op down parsing- bottom up pa	arsing- Automatic cons	truction of bottom up par	sers – LR(0) grammar –	
SLR parser $-$ LR(1) gra	ummar – Canonical-LR parser-	- LALR parser.			
				(Tatal (0 Davia da)	
(10tal :00 Periods)					
Content beyond Sylla	bus:				
1 Models of Linear 1	bounded automata				
2. Partial recursive fi	unctions and Turing machines.				
Text Books:	<u> </u>				
1. Vivek Kulkarni. "	Theory of Computation". Oxfo	ord University press. 20)13.		
2. K.L.P. Mishra and	2 K L P Mishra and NM Chandrasekaran "Theory of Computer Science-Automata Languages and Computation" third				
edition PHI Learn	ning Private Ltd 2009	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r ,	
3 John E. Honcroft a	nd Jeffrey D Ullman Introdu	ction to Automata Theo	ory Languages and Com	outation Narosa	
Publishers 2002	na venney D. Omnan, maloud		, Dunguages and Comp	/4441011, 1141054	
Deference Deeks	Deference Books				

Reference Books:

- Michael Sipser, Introduction to the Theory of Computations, Brooks/Cole Thomson Learning, 1997.
 John c. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.

Websites:

- www.infolab.stanford.edu/~ullman/ialc.html
 www.nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106106049/

IT-P51 COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING LAB

Subject	Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-P	51	Communication Engineering Lab	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	es:			
1.	To unde	erstand the working of main concepts	of analogue and digital c	ommunication systems.	
2.	To enha	ance technical skills through analyzing	g the waveforms obtained	l at various stages of the e	experiment.
3.	To veri	fy the experimentally obtained and sin	nulated outputs and knov	ving the reason for the de	viation.
0	0 /				
Course of the success	Outcome	s: mplation of this course students will h	a abla ta:		
	Eallow	ranid developments in the field of as	e able to.		
1.	Apply	rapid developments in the field of co	d utiliza latast analogua a	nd digital communication	taabnalagiag
2. 3	Internre	t and integrate diverse information so	u utilize fatest allalogue a	understanding of the sub-	in technologies.
5.	merpre	and integrate diverse information se	furces to form a concreme	understanding of the subj	
Syllabus	:				
1.	Amplitu	de modulation and demodulation			
2.	Frequer	ncy modulation and demodulation			
3.	PCM er	ncoder and decoder			
4.	Generat	tion of PAM, PWM and PPM			
5.	Generat	tion of ASK, FSK and PSK			
6.	Simulat	ion analysis of hand off performance	in cellular mobile system	IS	
7.	Simulat	ion of satellite link budget analysis			
8.	Simulat	ion of fiber optic link budget analysis			
9.	Simulat	ion of various propagation models (C	Outdoor and Indoor)		
10.	Simulat	ion of antenna radiation pattern(Horn	n, Parabolic reflector)		
Content	beyond	Syllabus:			
1.	Student	s will be motivated to visit the webs	sites of AIR and Doordha	arshan and understand th	e practical frequency
	assignn	ent, broadcast power level and cover	age area of all the Indian	radio and TV stations.	
Website	s:				
1.	http://di	rdo.gov.in/drdo/labs/LRDE/English			

IT-P52 OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-P52	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	3	
Course Objectives 1. To simul 2. To imple	 Course Objectives: To simulate the scheduling algorithms To implement dining philophers, reader-writer's using synchronization mechanisms. 				
3. To learn	the concept of memory mana	agement and file systems.			
Course Outcomes	: nlation of this course student	te will be able to:			
1 Learn the	e concepts of iob scheduling	in systems			
2 Learn ev	ent synchronization mechani	sms			
3. Study the	e concept of memory manage	ement.			
Svllabus:					
1. Study of	basic Unix/Linux commands	5.			
2. Shell Pro	gramming.				
3. Programs	using the following systeme	alls of Unix/Linux operat	ing system:		
fo	rk, exec, getpid, exit, wait, cl	lose, stat, opendir, readdir			
4. Programs	usingtheI/OsystemcallsofUN	NIXoperatingsystem(open	read, write, etc).		
5. Simulatio	ons of Unix/Linux commands	s like ls, grep, etc.			
6. Simulation	on of scheduling algorithms (CPUandDisk).			
7. Impleme	entation of synchronization p	roblems using Semaphore			
8. Simulation	on of basic memory managen	nent schemes.			
9. Simulatio	on of virtual memory manage	ement schemes.			
10.Simulation of filesystems.					
Content beyond S	yllabus:				
1. Simulation	on environment for deadlock	situation can be created.			
2. Paging a	nd segmentation may be incl	uded.			
Websites:					
1. <u>http://w</u>	ww.inf.ed.ac.uk/teaching/co	ourses/os/prac/			
2. <u>http://w</u>	ww.scribd.com/doc/713762	4/OS-Practical-File/			
3. <u>http://w</u>	ww.cl.cam.ac.uk/freshers/ra	aspberrypi/tutorials/os/ii	ntroduction.html/		

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-P53	Database Management Systems Laboratory	0	0	3
Course Objective	S:	1.	1	
To familiarize stud	dents with the database systems concer	ots		
1. To desig	in databases for real-time applications			
2. 10 prov	Ide students with nands-on experience t	to understand and to be in	amiliar in Oracle database,	SQL, Oracle Reports
and Ora	cie Forms.	4		
3. To unde	rstand now to administer a database sys	stem		
4. 10 acqu	ire knowledge of JDBC and ODBC cor	inectivity		
Course Outcome	S:			
I. An abili	ty to analyze database needs and function	ons		
2. An adili	ty to create data models			
5. An adili	ty to create Entity-Relationship (E-R) d			
4. An abili	ty to design and implement databases u	sing database technology	/ d databasas	
5. An adili	ty to use normalization rules and princi	ples to create normalized	u databases	
6. An abili	ty to manage databases as a DBA			
Experiments are	to be carried out in DB2 / ORACLE	and VB/ Open source L	DBMS package with the re	quirea front ena
soltware	Antakana Camanta Dalational madal	tabla an antiana an ta		
1. Study of I	Jatabase Concepts: Relational model -	- table – operations on ta	ibles – index – table space -	- view – schema – data
	ry – privilege – role – transactions.	Sand data Taman Davit	in Franciscus To secondo al	
2. Study of S	QL: Primitive Data Types – User Der	ined data Types – Built-	in Functions –10 create, al	ter, drop, select, insert,
2 Study of	Quarty Types Quaries involving Univ	ani, revoke.	and Contagion Product Div	rida Operationa Sub
5. Study of	Loin Queries Negled Queries Com	alatad Quarian Bagurai	ice, Cartesian Floduct, Div	fue Operations – Sub-
Queries 4 Application	- Join Queries - Nested Queries - Con	fallowing:	ive Queries.	
4. Applicatio	Library Information System	following.		
	Library Information System Logistics Management System			
	Students' Information System			
	Ticket Reservation System			
	Hotel Management System			
	Hospital Management System			
	Inventory Control			
	Retail Shop Management			
	Fmployee Information System			
	Payroll System			
	Any other Similar System			
Content beyond t	he Syllabus:			
1 Concept	ual designing using FRDRAW			
Text Books				
1 Oracle d	eveloper handbook			
2 SOL/PL	/SOI for Oracle by P.S. Deshpande III	Madras Dream tech Pre		
2. SQL/FL	, SQL for Oracle by 1.5. Destipatible II 1		00	
1 Fimacri	Navathe Fundamentals of database Sy	stems Sixth Edition Ad	ldison Wesley 2010	
1. EnndSh, 2 Abrahar	n Silberschatz Henry F Korth and S S	Judarshan "Datahase Sug	stem Concents" McGraw H	ill International Inc
2. Autaliai 2011	n Shoeischatz, menty F. Kotui allu S. S	buuarshan, Database Sys	ын сопсерія "місотам-п	m miemanoliai me.,
ZUII.				
vv ebsites:	aala davalanar nat			
1. www.01	acle com/DBA			

IT-P53 DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABORATORY

HS-P54 GENERAL PROFICIENCY-I

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
HS-P54	General Proficiency-I	-	-	3	
Course Objective 1. To enha 2. To hone 3. To groon 4. To groon	Course Objectives: 1. To enhance the employability prospects of students 2. To hone the communication and language skills and make the students industry-ready 3. To groom the students holistically				
4. 10 ensur	re a nassie-free transition for su	udents from college set-up to	corporate set-up		
Course Outcomes On successful com 1. Become 2. Imbibe t 3. Sharpen 4. Analyse Syllabus:	Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the module students will be able to: 1. Become good communicators 2. Imbibe the requisite soft skills 3. Sharpen their writing skills 4. Analyse contemporary issues from various perspectives				
UNIT Art of Communio Effective Listening	cation: Verbal and Non-verbal g – Feedback.	Communication – Barriers to	Communication – Import	ance of Body Language –	
UNIT II Introduction to Management Skill	Soft Skills : Attitude – Self- s – Surviving Stress – Overcon	Confidence – Leadership Q ning Failure – Professional Et	pualities – Emotional Qu hics – Interpersonal Skills	notient – Effective Time	
UNIT III Writing: Importa improving writing	nce of Writing – Written Vs – Grammar and Usage – Voca	Spoken Language – Forma bulary Building – SWOT ana	l and Informal Styles of lysis.	writing – Resources for	
UNIT IV Speaking Practic	e: Dialogue – Telephone Etique	ette – Public Speaking – Deba	te – Informal Discussions	- Presentations.	
UNIT V Aptitude: Verbal	and Numerical Aptitude.			(Total:45 Periods)	
Content beyond t	he Svllahus:				
Mock G	roup Discussions				
Analysis	s of contemporary issues				
 Expandi 	ng terminology				
Debates	6 6				
Reference Books:					
 Nicholls and Anne, "Mastering Public Speaking", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "Quantitative Aptitude", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Leigh Andrew and Michael Maynard, "The Perfect Leader", Random House Business Books, 1999. Whetton A. David and Kim S. Cameron, "Developing Management Skills", Pearson Education, 2007. K.R. Lakshminarayan, "Developing Soft Skills", SciTech, 2009. 					
6. Sherfield 7. Hair O' Pearson	 Sherfield M Robert, "Developing Soft Skills", Pearson Education, 2005. Hair O' Dan, Friedrich W. Gustav and Lynda Dee Dixon, "Strategic Communication in Business and the Professions", Pearson Education, 2008. 				
8. Chaney	Lilian and Jeanette Martin, "Int	tercultural Business Commun	ication", Pearson Education	on, Fourth edition, 2008.	
Websites: 1. www.so 2. www.so	ftskillsindia.com/why develop	soft skills/importance of soft	skills		
3. www.ca	reervarsity.com/careertools				
4. www.sea	archio.target.com/definition/sof	ftskills			

IT-T61 COMPUTER NETWORKS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T61	Computer Networks	3	1	-
Pre-requisite: IT	-T35 Digital System and Cor	nputer Architecture		
Course Objectiv	es: Gets the idea of choosing t	he required functionality	at each layer for a given	application and trace the
flow of informati	on from one node to another r	node in the network. The	nen gives the understandin	g of division of network
functionalities int	to layers, the component requir	ed to build different typ	es of networks and identif	fying the solution for the
functionalities in	each layer.			
Course Outcome	es:			
I. Underst	tand the Layered Architecture of	of Computer Networks.		
2. Underst	tand the operation of the main of	components of computer	networks.	
3. Learn v	arious network protocols and a	lgorithms.		
4. Acquire	e the required skill to design sin	nple computer networks		
Synabus: Unit I				
Unit I Introduction to	Computer Networks. Need	for Networking - Serv	ice Description -connecti	onless and Connection-
Oriented Service	c - Circuit and Packet Swit	$\frac{1}{2}$ ching - $\Delta ccess$ Networking	orks and Physical Media	- Wireless Links and
Characteristics –	Queuing Delay and Packet L	oss – Internet Protocol	stack – OSI Reference M	odel - Service Models –
History of Comp	iter Networking and the Internet	et		
motory or compt	ater i tetti oliking ulu tile ilitelik			
Unit II Application Lay Message Formats Telephony – RTP	er: Principles of Network App s and MIME – DNS – Sock - RTCP – RTSP.	blications – The Web an et Programming with	d HTTP – FTP – Electror ICP and UDP. Multimed	nic Mail – SMTP – Mail lia Networking: Internet
Unit III Transport Layer: Transport Layer Services – Multiplexing and Demultiplexing – UDP – Reliable Data Transfer – Go- Back-N and Selective Repeat. Connection-Oriented Transport: TCP – Segment Structure – RTT estimation – Flow Control – Connection Management – Congestion Control – TCP Delay Modeling – SSL and TLS. Integrated and Differentiated Services: Intserv – Diffserv.				
Unit IV Network Layer: RIP – OSPF – S Congestion Avoid	Circuit Switching - Packet Swi ub netting – CIDR – Inter do lance in Network Layer.	itching Virtual Circuit S main Routing – BGP –	witching – IP – ARP – DH IPV6 Basic Features – In	ICP – ICMP – Routing – nter Domain Multicast –
Unit V Data Link Layer– Layer Services– Framing - Error correction and detection – Link Level Flow Control – Medium Access – Ethernet – Token Ring –FDDI – Wireless LAN – Bridges and Switches.				
(Total: 60 Periods)				
Text Books: 1. James F. Kuros Pearson Educa	se, Keith W. Ross, "Computer 1 tion, 2006.	Networking, A Top-Dow	n Approach Featuring the	Internet", Third Edition,
2. Larry L. Peters Publishers Inc.	on, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer , 2011.	Networks: A Systems A	Approach", Fifth Edition, N	Aorgan Kaufmann
3. William Stallin	gs, "Data and Computer Comn	nunications", Eighth Edi	tion, Pearson Education, 2	011.

Reference Books:

- 1. Nader F. Mir, "Computer and Communication Networks", First Edition, PearsonEducation, 2007.
- 2. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang and Fred Baker, Computer Networks: An OpenSource Approach ", McGraw Hill Publisher, 2011.
- 3. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communication and Networking", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.

IT-T62 WEB TECHNOLOGY

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-T62	Web Technology	3	1	0		
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce th 2. To introduce th 3. To learn Netwo	 Course Objectives: To introduce the basics of Network Model. To introduce the Web Development Process and Various Web Technologies. To learn Networking and Security issues of Internet. 					
 Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course students will be able to: Use appropriate web development tools for various web application Learn various Networking and Security issues of Internet to have a protected internet use. 						
UNIT I Internet principles – Bas Web Design process: W types-Dynamic Sites-site	tic Web concepts – Client – Veb process Model-Goals at structures	Server model – Retriev nd problems-design pha	ing data from Internet -Pr se-Testing. Site Types an	otocols and applications. Id Architecture-Web site		
UNIT II Search and Design: W optimization-Search inter Web protocols-HTTPDI cookies- Multimedia in v	UNIT II Search and Design: Worldwide search-web searching overview-working of search engines-search engine promotion- optimization-Search interface. Web protocols-HTTPDNS,- Web Servers-components-software, web hosting. Browsers-HTML and scripting languages- cookies- Multimedia in web design.					
UNIT III Web Technologies: Anat xml objects. ActiveX controls: Introdu	omy of xml document - XM uction- Building a basic cont	L markup-working with rol - OLE and ActiveX-	elements and attributes - c	creating valid documents- veX Documents.		
UNIT IV Streaming – Networking Multicast sockets – Remo	g Principles – Sockets for (ote method invocation.	Clients - Sockets for S	ervers – Protocols handle	ers – Content handlers –		
UNIT V Internet Security: The I Encryption. Firewall Tec	nternet-Understanding Firev hnology-packet filtering- Ne	valls-Hackers-TCP/IP fi twork Address Translati	om a security view poin on-application level proxi	t –sockets and services- es-VPN- ideal firewall.		
				(Total: 60 Periods)		
 Content beyond Syllabus: 1. Advanced data structures and their implementation. 2. Implementation of the data structures in different language platforms. 						
Text Books: 1. Thomas A.Powell, The Complete Reference Web design, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2000. 2. Mathew strebe, charlesperkins, Firewalls, BPB, 2000.						
Reference Books: 1. Eillotte Rusty Harold, 2. John paulMueller,Acti	Java Network Programming ve X from the Ground up, Ta	, O'Reilly Publications, ataMcGraw-Hill,1997.	1997.			

3. Michael Girdley, Kathryn A. Jones, et al., Web programming with JavaTM, Sams.net publishing, 1996.

Websites:

1. http://www.w3schools.com

IT-T63 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-T63	Artificial Intelligence	3	1	0
Pre-requisite:				
Knowledge in Programm	ing, Discrete mathematics	and in probability.		
Course Objectives:			• . • . ••	
1. To search and	discover intelligent charac	cteristics of existing AI pr	ojects, Intelligent agents 1	nap a new problem – as
search.	1:00	C 1.1		
2. To understand	different search strategies	for a problem.	aal AI problems	
J. To design and	implement a typical AI pro	blem to be solved Using M	cal AI provients. Iaching Learning Techniqu	165
5 Implement a fu	ituristic AI application	blem to be solved Using iv.	actime Dearning Teening	105.
	and the application.			
Course Outcomes:				
On successful completion	n of this course students wi	Il be able to:		
1. Capability to d	evelop intelligent systems			
2. Apply heuristic	c concepts to design efficie	nt algorithms that help to a	ttain the goals in satisfacto	ory manner
3. Design applica	tions related to Natural Lai	nguage Processing and We	b applications.	
Unit I				
Introduction: History o	f AI problem spaces an	d search- Heuristic Search	techniques –Best-first se	arch- Problem reduction-
Constraint satisfaction-N	leans Ends Analysis.			
Intelligent agents: Agent	s and environment – struct	ure of agents and its function	ons	
		C		
Unit II				
Knowledge Representa	tion: Approaches and issue	es in knowledge representa	tion- Propositional Logic -	-Predicate logic-Forward
and backward reasoning	- Unification- Resolution	- Weak slot-filler structure	e – Strong slot-filler struc	ture- Knowledge- Based
Agent				
Unit III				
Reasoning under uncer	•tainty• Logics of non-mo	notonic reasoning-Implem	entation- Basic probability	v notation - Bayes rule -
Certainty factors and rule	e based systems-Bayesian r	networks – Dempster - Sha	fer Theory - Fuzzy Logic	instation - Dayes rule
Containty factors and fact	bused systems Duyestan i	letworks Dempster Sha	ter meory ruzzy zogie.	
Unit IV				
Planning and Learnin	g: Planning with state	space search-partial order	planning-planning grap	hs-conditional planning-
continuous planning-Mu	lti-Agent planning. Form	s of learning-inductive le	arning-learning decision	trees-ensemble learning-
Neural Net learning and	Genetic learning			
Unit V		1		
Advanced Topics: Gam	e Playing: Minimax search	n procedure-Adding alpha-	beta cutoris Expert Syster	n: Representation-Expert
System shens-Knowledg	e Acquisition. Robotics. II	ardware-Robolic Perceptio	n-Planning-Application de	omanis
				(Total : 60 Periods)
Content beyond Syllabi	18:			(100011001010005)
1. Natural language un	derstanding and generation	1.		
2. Speech processing s	ystem.			
Text Books:				
1. Elaine Rich and Key	vin Knight and Shivashank	arB.Nair, Artificial Intellig	ence, 3rd edition, Tata Mc	Graw Hill, 2009.
2. Ben Coppin, "Artifi	cial Intelligence Illuminate	d", Jones and Bartlett Publ	ishers, 1 st edition, 2004.	
3. Stuart J.Russell and	Peter Norvig, Artificial In	telligence: A Modern Appr	oach, Pearson Education A	Asia, II edition, 2003.
4. N.P.Padhy, Artificia	a Intelligence and Intellige	nt Systems, Oxford Univer	sity Press, 2 ^{ad} edition, 200	5.
1 Daiandra Alerkar Jr	traduction to Artificial Int	alligance Drantics hall of I	ndia 2005	
1. RajchulaAkeikal , II 2. Patrick Henry Wing	ton Artificial Intelligence	3rd edition Pearson Educe	tion Inc. 2003.	
Websites	ion, Aruneiai miemgenee,	Sta cutton i carson Euuca	uon, mc., 2001.	
1. http://aima.cs.herke	lev.edu/ai.html			
2. www.stanford.edu/c	lass/cs221/			

IT-T64 INFORMATION CODING TECHNIQUES

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-T64	Information Coding And Techniques	3	1	0	
Course Objectives					
1. To unders	stand the coding principles and differe	nt security algorithms.			
Course Outcomes:	e die compression teeninques.				
On successful completion of this course students will be able to:					
1. Learn the	coding techniques.				
2. Learn the 3. Study the	2. Learn the cryptographic algorithms. 3. Study the code generation process				
UNIT I	code generation process.				
Information en information and p construction of ba	tropy fundamentals:Information-e robability-mutual and self informatio sic codes-Shannon and Fanon coding,	ntropy-properties of ir on-coding theory-code eff Huffman coding–arithme	nformation and entrop iciency and redundancy- tic coding.	py-relation between -Shannon's theorem-	
UNIT II Data and Voice (coding-silence cod	Coding:Lossless predictive-Run-lengtl ling and sub-band coding.	h-Ziv-Lempel coding-voic	e coding-modulation –li	near predictive	
UNIT III Image and video standards.	compression: Quantization-JPEG sta	ndards-motion compensat	ion-MPEG-1- MPEG-2-	MPEG-4, H.26x	
UNIT IV Error Control Convolution Code	UNIT IV Error Control Coding:Linear Block Codes for Error Correction-Cyclic Codes-Bose-ChoudhuriHocquenghem codes- Convolution Codes-Trellis Coded Modulation.				
UNIT V Cryptography: O Data Encryption Hashing.	Overview of encryption techniques- sy Algorithm (IDEA)-RC Ciphers-Pu	ymmetric cryptography-D ıblic-key algorithm-RSA	ata Encryption Standard algorithm-Pretty Goo	l (DES)-International od Privacy-One-way	
				(Total: 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Sy	llabus:				
1. Security techn	iques can be studied.				
2. Moving object Text Books:	s can be studied.	edia Pearson Education	2004		
2. J.S.Chitode. Info	rmation Coding Techniques. Technica	al Publications, 2008.	.004.		
3. RanjanBose, Info	rmation theory, coding and cryptogra	phy,TataMcGrawHill, 200)2.		
4. Viterbi, Informat	ion theory and coding, McGraw Hill,	1982.			
Reference Books:					
1. John G. Proakis, 2 K Savood Introd	1. John G. Proakis, Digital Communications, 2ndEdition, McGrawHill, 1989.				
Websites:	uction to Data Compression, Molgan	Kaumann i uonsneis, 200			
1. <u>http://www.its</u>	wtech.org/Lec/Manal%28system%20p	programming%29/ch2_int	roduction_to_coding tec	niques.pdf	
2. <u>http://www.we</u>	bopedia.com/coding.html				
3. <u>http://www.cm</u>	llab.csle.ntu.edu.twu/~itct.html				

Subject Code	Subject Nemo	Lactures (Pariods)	Tutorials (Pariods)	Practical (Pariada)
IT-P61	Computer Networks Lab	0	()	3
IT-P61 Course Objective: 1. To learn 2. To use si 3. To analy 1. Application (i) Echo o ii) File tr iii) date an iv) Chat 2. Applications o ii. DNS iii. SNMH 3. Applications o i) Ping ii) Tracerou 4. Programs u 5. Experiment i. Perfor ii. Shorte iv. Floodi v. Link S vi. Hierar vii. Study	Computer Networks Lab s: socket programming mulation tools. ze the performance of protocols is using TCP Sockets like elient and echo server ansfer nd time server & client using UDP Sockets like asing Raw Sockets like the sing RPC is using simulators like OPNET mance comparison of MAC pro- mance comparison of Routing p st path routing ng state chical of TCP/UDP performance.	s in different layers in cor	0 nputer networks using sim	3 ulation tools. (Total: 45 Periods)
T (D)				
Text Books: 1. James F. Kurose Pearson Educati 2. Larry L. Peterso Publishers Inc., 3. William Stalling	e, Keith W. Ross, "Computer N on, 2006. n, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer 1 2011. s, "Data and Computer Commu	etworking, A Top-Down Networks: A Systems App unications", Eighth Editio	Approach Featuring the In proach", Fifth Edition, Mo n, Pearson Education, 201	ternet", Third Edition, rgan Kaufmann 1.
Reference Books:				
I. Nader F. Mir, "C	Computer and Communication	Networks", First Edition,	PearsonEducation, 2007.	

IT-P61 COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB

- 2. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang and Fred Baker, Computer Networks: An OpenSource Approach ", McGraw Hill Publisher, 2011.
- 3. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communication and Networking", Tata McGraw-Hill,2004.

IT-P62 WEB TECHNOLOGY LAB

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-P62	Web Technology Lab	0	0	3		
Course Objectives:						
 To introduce the basics of Network Model. To introduce the Web Development Process and Various Web Technologies. To learn Networking and Security issues of Internet. 						
Course Outcomes:	Course Outcomes:					
On successful completion of this course students will be able to:						
1) Use appropriate we	1) Use appropriate web development tools for various web application					
2) Learn various Netw	orking and Security issues of Int	ternet to have a prote	ected internet use.			
Implement the following	problems :					
1. Creation of	HTML Files					
2. Working wi	th Client Side Scripting					
VBS	cript					
Java	Script					
3. Configuratio	on of web servers					
Apac	cne					
4 Working wi	th ActiveX Controls in web doci	iments				
5 Experiments	s in IAVA	aments.				
App	lets					
Thre	ads					
Sock	cets					
6. Working wi	th Server Side Scripting					
Activ	ve Server Pages					
Java	Servelets					
7. Sample web	application development in the	open source environ	ment			
Content beyond Syllab	us:					
1. Advanced data strue	ctures and their implementation					
2. Implementation of t	the data structures in different lan	nguage platforms				
Text Books:						
1. Thomas A.Powell, Th	ne Complete Reference Web desi	ign, TataMcGraw-H	ill ,2000.			
2. Mathew strebe, charle	2. Mathew strebe, charlesperkins, Firewalls, BPB, 2000.					
Reference Books:						
1. Eillotte Rusty Harold,	Java Network Programming, O'	Reilly Publications,	1997.			
2. John paulMueller,Act	ive X from the Ground up, TataN	AcGraw-Hill,1997.				
3. Michael Girdley, Kath	nryn A. Jones, et al., Web program	mming with JavaTM	I, Sams.net publishing, 1990	6.		
Websites:						
1 http://www.w3scho	ols com					

IT-P63 MINIPROJECT

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-P63	MINI PROJECT	0	0	3		
Course Objectives	:					
Scope of this lab is	to understand the applicati	on of case tools, which fo	cuses on the			
following software	engineering activities:					
0	Software requirements and	alysis and specification				
0	Software design					
0	Software implementation					
0	Software testing and main	tenance				
0	Communication skills and	teamwork				
Course Outcomes:						
On successful comp	eletion of this practical's st	udents will be able to:				
 Solve any 	given problem by identify	ving appropriate Domain/	Area			
Prepare S	RS for projects					
Prepare S	DS for projects					
Documen	t for projects					
Exercises:						
Students i	n convenient groups of no	t more than three member	rs in a group are to take up	sample		
project de	evelopment activities with	the guidelines given below	v using some of the Comp	uter Aided		
Software	Engineering Tools (CASE):				
Preparin	g a project – brief proposa	l including				
o Problem	ldentification					
o Develop	oing a model for solving th	e problem				
o A stater	nent of system / process sp	becifications proposed to l	be developed (Data Flow			
Diagram)		1(
0 List of p	possible solutions including	g alternatives and constra	ints			
o Cost del	nent analysis					
• A report	highlighting the design fu	nalization [based on funct	ional requirements & stan	dards		
(if any)]	inginghting the design in		ional requirements & stan	uarus		
• A preser	ntation including the follow	ving				
o Implem	entation phase (Hardware	/ Software / both)				
o Testing	& Validation of the develo	oped system				
o Learnin	g in the project	1 5				
Consolie	dated report preparation					
Content beyond Syllabus:						
Real-Tim	Real-Time projects.					
Text Books:						
Theory prescri	bed books					
1 Theory preservice	Reference Books:					
1.1 neory prescribed	i Kelelence					
1 http://projects.cp/	Websites:					
2 http://projects.spc	block blogspot in/2012/04	/list_of_ton_ten collego m	ini-projects html			
2. <u>http://codeincodeblock.blogspot.in/2012/04/list-of-top-ten-college-mini-projects.ntmi</u>						

HS-P64 GENERAL PROFICIENCY-II

H3-P64 General Proficiency-II - 03 Curve Objectives: - 03 2. To coup the students with the skills required to gain placement - 03 Course Objectives: - 03 Conso Outcomes: - 03 Constructures: - 03 Communicate better - - 03 Syllabus: - 07 - 07 Unit I Composition Analyzing: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. - 07 Unit II Writing: 10b Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. - 07 - 07 Viait IV Orap Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. - (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: - - - - - 03 Costent beyond the Syllabus: - - - - - - - - 03 Content beyond the Syllabus: - - - - -	Subject	Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
Course Objectives: 1. To hone both the oral and written communication skills of the students 2. To equip the students with the skills required to gain placement Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the module students will be able to: 1. Communicate better 2. Confidently face the placement process Syllabus: Unit 1 Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit 11 Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adpting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adpting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette or Office and Communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and Interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews Ternice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Alvantiting House, 2003. 4. Prasad, H.M. "How brepare for Group Discussions and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jation Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.skillsouneed.ou.uk/PN/Seepotiation1.html 4. http://www.s	HS-P6	4	General Proficiency-II	-	-	03		
 1. To home both the oral and written communication skills of the students 2. To equip the students with the skills required to gain placement Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the module students will be able to: Confidently face the placement process Sylabus: Unit I Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mack interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews, Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative AReasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First e	Course (Objectiv	es:					
2. To equip the students with the skills required to gain placement Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the module students will be able to: 1. Communicate better 2. Confidently face the placement process Syllabus: Unit I Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit II Writing: To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mack interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communication and Non-Verbal Reasoning", Schand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication	1.	1. To hone both the oral and written communication skills of the students						
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the module students will be able to: 1. Communicate better 2. Confidently face the placement process Syllabus: tuit I Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit II Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting to Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Est of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 4. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S." Alodern Approach to Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mistra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.smallbusinesstons.com/arcequestions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html 4. http://www.dailywriingtips.com/resumes.html 6. http://www.dailywriingtips.com/resumes.html 10. http://www.dailywriingtips.com/resumes.html 10. http://www.dailywriingtips.com/resumes.html	2.	2. To equip the students with the skills required to gain placement						
On successful completion of the module students will be able to: 1. Communicate better 2. Confidently face the placement process Syllabus: Unit 1 Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit 11 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group Discussions and Interviews. Period: 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S., "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.bailsantia.and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.bailsantia.and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First	Course (Jutcome						
1. Communicate better 2. Confidently face the placement process Syllabus: Unit 1 Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews, Prentice-Hall, Delh; 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 4. Prasad, HM, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interviews," Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and MuralKirishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/renang.", Jaik Organ Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and MuralKirishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/renanging-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html 4. http://www.smallbusing	On succe	ssful con	npletion of the module studen	ts will be able to:				
 Confidently face the placement process Syllabus: Unit I Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Applitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pashplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S., "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Suntia and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Mttp://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/gree-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/gree-questions/r	1.	Comm	unicate better					
Syllabus: Unit I Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit II Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 1. Prushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. <	2.	Confid	ently face the placement proc	ess				
Syllabus: Unit I Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasonin								
 Unit 1 Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adaptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview," Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarval, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.stallwinshna, "Communication php http://www.stallbusinsconce.com/manding-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.stallbusinsensote.com/manding-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.witeshearsevorld.com http://www.stallbusinsensote.com/manding-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.h	Syllabus	:						
Composition Analysis: Technical and Non-Technical Passages (GRE Based) – Differences in American and British English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adaptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Jata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. A pasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Muralikrishna, "Communication Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunta and Muralikrishna, "Communication Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunta and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www majortests.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www sillabuismes.com/granging-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.sillsbuistes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.dillywinitgips.com/gre-greasing.ecomprehension.html http://www dailywinitgips.com/gre-greasing.comprehension.html http://www.dillywinitgips.com/greames.com/managing-your-business/how-	Unit I							
 English – Analyzing Contemporary issues – Expanding Terminology. Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplat and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S., "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunta and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www majortest.com/gre/cading_comprehension, php http://www bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www akillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www akillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www majortest.com/gre-cading-comprehension.php http://www withsburges.com/gre-cading-comprehension.html http://www withsburges.com/gre-cading-comprehension.html http://www withsburges.com/gre-cading-comprehen	Composi	ition Ar	alysis: Technical and Non-T	Fechnical Passages (GRE	Based) - Differences in	n American and British		
 Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Resoning", Sc Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websitee: http://www.bistsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sitalbout.com/od/reeffieltscambridge//dif_ambrit.htm http://www.sitalbout.com/od/reefieltscambridge//dif_ambrit.htm http://www.sitalbout.com/od/reefieltscambridge//dif_ambrit.htm http://www.sitalbout.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-sheame.htm 	English -	- Analyz	ing Contemporary issues - Ex	panding Terminology.				
 Unit II Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Adapting: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Magraval, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre-reading-comprehension.php http://www.smalbusines.com/gre-reading-comprehension.php http://www.siallbusines.com/gre-reading-comprehension.phn http://www.siallbusines.com/gre-reading-comprehension.phn http://www.siallbusines.com/gre-reading-comprehension.phn http://www.siallbusines.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dialywritingtips.com/resume-Klesumes.htm http://www.dialywritingtips.com/resume-klesumes.htm http://www.dialywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dialywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dialywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dialywritingtips.com/resume-wr								
 Writing: Job Application Letter Writing – Resume Writing. Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Gagarwal, R.S., "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension/pn http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre/questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dillywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dullywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dullywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dullywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dullywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dullywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ 	Unit II							
 Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.sailbyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sailbyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sailbyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sailbyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.freshersworld.com 	Writing	Job Ap	plication Letter Writing – Res	ume Writing.				
 Unit III Oral Skills: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussion and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.dillsyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailsyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailsyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailsyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailsyounced.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailsyounced.co.uk/IPS/Ne								
 Oral Skulls: Group Discussion – Introduction and Practice – Team Work – Negotiation Skills – Organizing and Attending Meetings – Facing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.maiortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre/questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre/reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-s/lation.html 			D					
 Meetings - Pacing Interviews. Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Presad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.mailbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.saillosyoneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation.html http://www.saillosyoneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-group-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-group-tension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-group-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-group-tension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-group-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/re-group-tension.html 	Oral Ski	IIs: Grou	ip Discussion – Introduction a	and Practice – Team Work	– Negotiation Skills – O	rganizing and Attending		
 Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.sitilsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sitilsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sitilsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sitilsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html 	Meetings	– Facin	g Interviews.					
 Unit IV Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Etiquette – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/gre/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/gre/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sinalbusinessnotes.com/reading-comprehension.html 	TL: *4 TT7							
 Adapting To Corporate Life: Corporate Ediquete – Grooming and Dressing. Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehen		T C	monoto I : for Comments Elim	otto Crooming and Dec	aina			
 Unit V Aptitude: Verbal and numerical aptitude. (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes.htm 	Adaptin	g 10 C0	rporate Line: Corporate Etiqu	ieue – Grooming and Dres	sing.			
Onter V (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: • Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: 1. Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 4. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: 1. http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html 4. http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html 5. http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html 6. http://www.s	Unit V							
 (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Ceurse in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-encestions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.setillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.sillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.doilywritingti	Unit V	. Varhal	and numerical antitude					
 (Total: 45 Periods) Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortest.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-wri	Aprilude	• verba	and numerical aptitude.					
 Content beyond the Syllabus: Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resume.shtm www.freshersworld.com 						(Total: 15 Porioda)		
 Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes.htm www.freshersworld.com	Content	beyond	the Syllabus:			(10tal. 75 1 CHOUS)		
 Students are encouraged to participate in various activities like extempore, vocabulary building, group discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions.reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sitlsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.sitlsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes.htm http://www.feshersworld.com 	Content	~~; onu						
 discussions and mock interviews to develop their confidence and communication skills Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.html www.freshersworld.com 	•	Student	s are encouraged to partici	pate in various activities	like extempore. vocabi	ulary building, group		
 Rerences: Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.sallbusinessnotes.com/gre-question1.html http://www.sallbusinessnotes.com/gre-question1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.sillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/gre-sumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/cesumes.htm http://www.greguide.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.suell.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm 		discuss	ions and mock interviews to d	evelop their confidence an	d communication skills	, o, o - P		
 Pushplata and Sanjay Kumar, "Communicate or Collapse: A Handbook of Effective Public Speaking", Group Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeffieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.greguide.com/od/resumes/Resumes.html http://www.greguide.com/od/resumes/Resumes.html http://www.greguide.com/od/resumes/Resumes.html 	Rerence	s:		•	-			
 Discussions and Interviews. Prentice-Hall, Delhi, 2007. 2. Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 3. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. 4. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.sestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.stillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.gouth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 	1.	Pushpla	ata and Sanjay Kumar, "Comn	nunicate or Collapse: A Ha	andbook of Effective Pub	lic Speaking", Group		
 Thorpe, Edgar, "Course in Mental Ability and Quantitative Aptitude", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml http://www.freshersworld.com 		Discuss	sions and Interviews. Prentice-	Hall, Delhi, 2007.				
 Thorpe, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 	2.	Thorpe	, Edgar, "Course in Mental At	oility and Quantitative Apt	itude", Tata McGraw-Hil	1, 2003.		
 4. Prasad, H.M, "How to prepare for Group Discussion and Interview", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001. 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.freshersworld.com 	3.	Thorpe	, Edgar, "Test of Reasoning",	Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.				
 5. "Career Press Editors. 101 Great Resumes", Jaico Publishing House, 2003. 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.freshersworld.com 	4.	Prasad,	H.M, "How to prepare for Gr	oup Discussion and Interv	iew", Tata McGraw-Hill,	2001.		
 6. Aggarwal, R.S, "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning", S. Chand & Co., 2004. 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.saillbusinessnotes.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.freshersworld.com 	5.	"Career	Press Editors. 101 Great Res	umes", Jaico Publishing H	ouse, 2003.			
 7. Mishra Sunita and Muralikrishna, "Communication Skills for Engineers", PearsonEducation, First edition, 2004 Websites: http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.freshersworld.com 	6.	Aggarw	val, R.S, "A Modern Approach	h to Verbal and Non-Verba	al Reasoning", S. Chand	& Co., 2004.		
Websites: 1. http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm 2. http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php 3. http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html 4. http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html 5. http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html 6. http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.html 7. http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.html 8. http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ 9. http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 10. www.freshersworld.com	7.	Mishra	Sunita and Muralikrishna, "C	Communication Skills for H	Engineers", PearsonEduca	ation, First edition, 2004		
 http://esl.about.com/od/toeflieltscambridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml www.freshersworld.com 	Websites	5:						
 http://www.majortests.com/gre/reading_comprehension.php http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml www.freshersworld.com 	1.	http://e	sl.about.com/od/toeflieltscamb	oridge/a/dif_ambrit.htm				
 http://www.bestsamplequestions.com/gre-questions/reading-comprehension/reading-comprehension.html http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml www.freshersworld.com 	2.	http://w	ww.majortests.com/gre/readin	ng_comprehension.php				
 4. http://www.smallbusinessnotes.com/managing-your-business/how-to-organize-meetings.html 5. http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html 6. http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html 7. http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm 8. http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ 9. http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 10. www.freshersworld.com 	3.	http://w	ww.bestsamplequestions.com	/gre-questions/reading-com	mprehension/reading-con	nprehension.html		
 http://www.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/Negotiation1.html http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml www.freshersworld.com 	4.	http://w	ww.smallbusinessnotes.com/i	managing-your-business/h	ow-to-organize-meetings	.html		
 6. http://www.greguide.com/gre-reading-comprehension.html 7. http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm 8. http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ 9. http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 10. www.freshersworld.com 	5.	http://w	ww.skillsyouneed.co.uk/IPS/	Negotiation1.html				
 http://jobsearch.about.com/od/resumes/Resumes.htm http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml www.freshersworld.com 	6.	http://w	ww.greguide.com/gre-reading	g-comprehension.html				
 8. http://www.dailywritingtips.com/resume-writing-tips/ 9. http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 10. www.freshersworld.com 	7.	http://jc	obsearch.about.com/od/resume	es/Resumes.htm				
 9. http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml 10. www.freshersworld.com 	8.	http://w	ww.dailywritingtips.com/resu	ime-writing-tips/				
10. www.treshersworld.com	9. http://www.youth.gc.ca/eng/topics/jobs/resume.shtml							
	10.							
11. http://www.indiabix.com/group-discussion/topics-with-answers/	11.	11. http://www.indiabix.com/group-discussion/topics-with-answers/						
12. http://www.managementstudyguide.com/corporate-etiquettes.htm	12.	http://w	ww.managementstudyguide.c	com/corporate-etiquettes.ht	m			
13. http://www.wisegeek.org/what-is-corporate-etiquette.htm	13.	http://w	ww.wisegeek.org/what-is-cor	porate-etiquette.htm				
14. http://www.indiabix.com/	14.	nttp://w	ww.indiabix.com/					

86

IT-T71 MOBILE COMPUTING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-T71	Mobile Computing	3	1	0		
Course Objectives: 1. To teach the 2. To teach the 3. To introduce 4. To learn the	 Course Objectives: To teach the basics of mobile computing ideas and best practices. To teach the emerging wireless network standards. To introduce the various models and data management concepts of mobile computing. To learn the routing and secure protocols of mobile networking. 					
Course Outcomes:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
 On successful completion of the module students will be able to: 1. Gain basic knowledge in mobile computing. 2. Should have a broader knowledge on 3G. 3. Gain the knowledge on emerging wireless network standards. 						
Syllabus: Unit I INTRODUCTION: V Wireless Telecommur Mobility Bandwidth T	Syllabus: Unit I INTRODUCTION: Wireless and Mobile Computing Architecture – Limitations of wireless and mobile communication – Wireless Telecommunication Networks: Digital cellular Systems, TDMA - CDMA – Wireless Networking Techniques – Mobility Bandwidth Tradeoffs – Portable Information Appliances.					
Unit II EMERGING WIRE Software – End User (Agents - Service Disco	Unit II EMERGING WIRELESS NETWORK STANDARDS: 3 G Wireless Networks – State of Industry – Mobility support Software – End User Client Application – Mobility Middleware –Middleware for Application Development - Adaptation and Agents - Service Discovery Middleware – Finding Needed Services - Interoperability and Standardization.					
Unit III MOBILE NETWOR Security and Authentic	KING: Virtual IP Protocols cation – Quality of Service –	s - Loose Source Routing - Mobile Access to the Wo	Protocols - Mobile IP – CI orld Wide Web.	DPD – GPRS – UMTS		
Unit IV MOBILE DATA MA – Clustering Model processing.	NAGEMENT: Mobile Tra –Isolation only transaction	insactions - Reporting and $1 - 2$ Tier Transaction	Co Transactions –Kangar Model – Semantic based	roo Transaction Model I nomadic transaction		
Unit V MOBILE COMPUT Mobile Agent Model -	ING MODELS:Client Serv - Thin Client Model – Tools	ver model – Client/Proxy/S : Java, Brew, Windows Cl	Gerver Model – Disconnec E, WAP, Sybian, and EPO	ted Operation Model – C. (Total: 60 Periods)		
 Content beyond the Syllabus: 1. Data dissemination and broadcasting systems. 2. Data synchronization in mobile computing systems. 						
Text Books:	and Dow T. Fielding "Matil	a Computing Dringinlar"	Combridgo University			
Press 2005	and Koy. I. rielding, Mobil	e Computing Principles,	Camonage University			
2. Abdelsalam A Helal, Richard Brice, Bert Haskel, MarekRusinkiewicz, Jeffery L Caster and DarellWoelk, "Anytime, Anywhere Computing, Mobile Computing Concepts and Technology", Springer International Series in Engineering and Computer Science, 2000.						
Reference Books:						
 Golden Ric Mobile and UweHansm 2003. 	hard, Frank Adelstein, Sando Pervasive Computing", Mcc ann, LotharMerk, Martin S.	eep KS Gupta, Golden Ric Graw-Hill Professional Pu Nicklons and Thomas Sto	chard and Loren Schwieber blishing", 2005. ber, "Principles of Mobile	rt, "Fundamentals of Computing", Springer,		
Wabsites						

Websites:

1. http://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/394-MOBILE-COMPUTING-E-book presentation-and-lecture-notes-

covering-full-semester-syllabus http://www.dsc.ufcg.edu.br/~sampaio/cursos/2005.1/BancoDeDados/Artigos/BDMoveis/MobileTransactions/an-overview-of-transaction.pdf

IT-T72 WEB SERVICES AND XML

Subject Code	Subject Code Subject Name Lectures (Periods) Tutorials (Periods) Practical (Periods)					
IT-T72	Web Services and XML	3	1			
Pre-requisite: HTML,C	Component Technology and I	Databases				
Course Objectives:						
1. To understand	the advantages of using XM	L technology family.				
2. To analyze the	e problems associated with tig	ghtly coupled distributed	software architecture.			
3. To learn the W	Veb services building block.					
4. To implement	e-business solutions using X	ML based web services.				
Course Outcomes:						
1. Students will	understand the benefits of XM	ML, web services and SC	DA.			
2. They will lear	n how to develop e-business	applications using these	technologies.			
Unit I						
XML – benefits – Advar	ntages of XML over HTML,	EDI, Databases – XML	based standards – Structuri	ng with schemas - DTD		
– XML Schemas – XMI	_ processing – DOM –SAX –	- presentation technologi	es – XSL – XFORMS – XI	HTML – Transformation		
- XSLT $-$ XLINK $-$ XP	ATH – XQuery.					
TT •/ TT						
Unit II Poots of SOA Charact	teristics of SOA Comparing	SOA to client server an	d distributed internet archit	actures Anatomy of		
SOA- How components	in an SOA interrelate - Princ	sola to chemi-server an	on	ectures – Anatomy of		
Soft flow components		spies of service offentati				
Unit III						
Business motivations for	r web services – B2B – B2C	- Technical motivations	- limitations of Component	t Technologies –		
Architecting web service	es – Implementation view – v	web services technology	stack - logical view - com	position of web services		
- deployment view - fro	om application server to peer	to peer - process view -	life in the runtime.			
Unit IV						
SOA platform basics - S	SOA support in J2EE – Java J	API for XML-based web	services (JAX-WS) - Java	architecture for XML		
binding (JAXB) - Java	API for XML Registries (JAZ	XR) - Java API for XML	based RPC (JAX-RPC)- W	Veb Services		
Interoperability Technol	ogies (WSIT) - SOA support	in .NET – Common La	nguage Runtime - ASP.NE	Γ web forms – ASP.NET		
web services - Web Ser	vices Enhancements (WSE).					
Unit V						
WS-BPEL basics - WS-	Coordination overview - WS	S-Choreography, WS-Pol	licy, WS-Security.			
				(Total : 60 Periods)		
Content beyond Syllab	us: Semantic web- Xlang- X	XDBMS				
Text Books:						
1. AtulKahate," XML	and Related technologies", I	Pearson Education,2008.				
2. Thomas Erl, "Servi	ce-Oriented Architecture: Co	oncepts, Technology, and	l Design", Pearson Education	on, 2005.		
3. Newcomer, Lomow, "Understanding SOA with Web Services", Pearson Education, 2005.						
4. KON SCHINCLED et al. AIVIL and web Services, realson Education, 2002. Reference Books:						
1 Keith Ballinger "	NET Web Services Architect	ure and Implementation"	Pearson Education 2002			
 David Channell "Understanding NET A Tutorial and Analysis" Addison Wesley 2002 						
2. David Chappen, Olderstanding AVET A Futorial and Analysis, Addisoli Wesley, 2002.						
5. Kennaruscioner and Mark U.Stiver, Understanding SUAP, SAMS publishing.						
Websites.	sumes webber, Developing			ourson s Lun, 2003.		
1 http://docs.orgola.or	om/cd/F17802_01/webservic	es/webservices/docs/1 6	/tutorial/doc/JavaWSTutori	alndf		
2. http://www.w3schools.com/xml/						

3. WWW.SOA.COM

IT-T73 CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-T73	Information Security	3	1	0			
Course Objectives: To learn about wired and algorithms along with att	Course Objectives: To learn about wired and wireless network security with various cryptographic techniques, which include private and public keys algorithms along with attacks types.						
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1. Use appropriate methods in security 2. Learn various methods of implementing security							
UNIT – I CLASSICAL	CRYPTOSYSTEM						
Security trends – Securit theory –Pseudorandom N	ty Attacks and services – Construction - Stream Stream Stream - St	Classical Encryption Techr n Ciphers - RC4.	niques — Symmetric cipho	er model– Basic Number			
UNIT – II BLOCK CIP	HER						
Simple DES – DES – Mo	odes of operation – Triple I	DES – AES – RSA – Attac	ks – Primality test – factor	ing.			
UNIT – III MESSAGE	AUTHENTICATION						
Discrete Logarithms – C functions – Secure Hash	Computing discrete logs – - MD5 – Digital signatures	Diffie-Hellman key excha s – RSA – ElGamal Digital	nge – ElGamal Public ke signature scheme.	y cryptosystems – Hash			
UNIT – IV NETWORK	SECURITY						
Key Management and Di	istribution: X.509, PKI – E	Electronic Mail security – F	GP – IP security – Web So	ecurity – SSL, TLS.			
UNIT – V WIRELESS	NETWORK SECURITY						
Wireless Network Secur	rity- IEEE 802.11 Wireles	s LANs - Protocol Overv	iew and Security - Wirel	ess Application Protocol			
(WAP) - Protocol Overv	iew – Wireless Transport L	ayer Security (WTLS), W	AP end-to-end Security	TOTAL: 60			
Content beyond Syllabus:							
 Advanced tech Implementation 	niques of security and their n of the latest security for	r implementation latest security threats					
TEXT BOOKS: 1. William Stallings, "Cr	TEXT BOOKS: 1. William Stallings, "Crpyptography and Network security Principles and Practices", Pearson/PHI, 5th ed, 2006. [Unit I, Unit II,						
2. Wade Trappe, Lawrence C Washington, "Introduction to Cryptography with coding theory", 2nd ed, Pearson, 2007. [Unit III]							
KEFEKENUES:							
 W. Mao, "Modern Cryptography – Theory and Practice", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2007. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Security in computing", Third Edition – Prentice Hall of India, 2006. Douglas R. Stinson. "Cryptography, theory and practice", Second edition, CRS Press. 							
Websites:							
1. http://thor.info	.uaic.ro/~fltiplea/IS/ICSCo	urseNotes.html					
2. https://www.se	curityforum.org/						
3. eeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/RecentIssue.jsp?punumber=4149673							

Subject Code Subject Name Lectures (Periods) **Tutorials (Periods) Practical (Periods)** IT-P71 Mobile Computing Lab 0 3 0 **Course Objectives:** 1. To introduce the basics of Mobile computing. 2. To introduce the WML and J2ME Technologies. 3. To learn Bluetooth and distributed mobile computing. **Course Outcomes:** On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1. Use appropriate mobile communication tools for various mobile application 2. Learn various issues of Mobile Computing List of Exercises 1. Study of WML and J2ME simulators 2. Design of simple Calculator having +,,,* and / using WML 3. Design of Calendar for any given month and year using WML 4. Design of simple game using WML 5. Animate an image using WML 6. SimulationofapplicationusingJ2MEsimulator a. Midlet and other basic UI items. b. Bluetooth API c. Implementation of Wireless Messaging d. MMAPI 7. Simulation of Authentication and encryption technique used in GSM 8. Simulation of applications to access web sites using Microsoft Windows Mobile .net environment. 9. Simulation of Infotainment(news, weather forecasts etc)using WAP 10. Simulation of applications using symbian OS **Course Outcomes:** On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1. Use appropriate mobile communication tools for various mobile application 2. Learn various issues of Mobile Computing 1. Study of GSM architecture and signalling techniques. 2. Study of Cellular system and related concepts. 3. Study of GPRS services. 4. Study of WAP architecture. 5. Design a web page using WML. 6. Study of Bluetooth architecture. 7. Study of IEEE 802.11 network topology. 8. Study of Distributed mobile computing **Content beyond Syllabus:** 1) Advanced cellular systems **Text Books:** 1. Reza B Fat and Roy.T. Fielding, "Mobile Computing Principles", Cambridge University Press, 2005. 2. Abdelsalam A Helal, Richard Brice, Bert Haskel, MarekRusinkiewicz, Jeffery L Caster and DarellWoelk, "Anytime, Anywhere Computing, Mobile Computing Concepts and Technology", Springer International Series in Engineering and Computer Science, 2000. **Reference Books:** 1. Golden Richard, Frank Adelstein, Sandeep KS Gupta, Golden Richard and Loren Schwiebert, "Fundamentals of Mobile and Pervasive Computing", McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing", 2005. 2. UweHansmann, LotharMerk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of Mobile Computing", Springer, 2003. Websites: 1. http://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/394-MOBILE-COMPUTING-E-bookpresentation-and-lecture-notescoveringfull-semester-syllabus 2. http://www.dsc.ufcg.edu.br/~sampaio/cursos/2005.1/BancoDeDados/Artigos/BDMoveis/MobileTransactions/anoverviewof-transaction.pdf

IT-P72 WEB SERVICES AND XML LAB

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-P72	Web Services and XML Lab	0	0	3		
Course Objective1)The studentspracticed in the	 Course Objectives: 1) The students learn how to design and develop business applications using the popular middleware technologies practiced in the industry. 					
Course Outcomes	5:					
On successful com 1) Develop distr	On successful completion of this course students will be able to:1) Develop distributed applications in popular platform independent technologies for any business domain.					
The students hav	ve to develop distributed applicat	ions for a given domain	using the following tech	nnologies:		
1. EJB						
2. Web Service	es in Java Platform					
3. Web Servic	ces with SOA client using C#.r	net				
4. XML with protocol usi	4. XML with presentation technologies like XSLT, CSS and storage technologies like SAX, DOM with SOAP protocol using C#.net					
5. XML with protocol usi	presentation technologies like XS ng Java	SLT, CSS and storage to	echnologies like SAX,	DOM with SOAP		
6. Aninteroper technologie	ableapplicationinvolvingeitherlar s.	nguage/networkprotocol	heterogeneity or involv	ing any two of the above		
Content beyond	Syllabus: Semantic web- Xlan	g- XDBMS				
Text Books:	*					
1. AtulKahate," 2	XML and Related technologies",	Pearson Education,2008	3.			
2. Thomas Erl, "S	Service-Oriented Architecture: C	oncepts, Technology, ar	nd Design", Pearson Edu	cation, 2005.		
3. Newcomer, Lo	bmow, "Understanding SOA with	Web Services", Pearso	n Education, 2005.			
4. Ron Schmelzer et al. " XML and Web Services", Pearson Education, 2002.						
1 Keith Balling	er " NFT Web Services Archite	cture and Implementatic	n" Pearson Education	2003		
2 David Chappe	 Neur Danniger, . NET web Services Architecture and Implementation, realson Education, 2005. David Channell "Understanding, NET A Tutorial and Analysis" Addison Wesley, 2002. 					
 Buvid Chappen, Onderstanding AVET A Futurnal and Analysis, Addison Wesley, 2002. KennardSeibner and Mark C Stiver. "Understanding SOAP" SAMS publishing 						
4. Sandeep Chatteriee, James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Web Services, An Architect's Guide". Pearson's Edn.						
2005.				. ,		
Websites:						
1.http://docs.oracl	e.com/cd/E17802_01/webservice	es/webservices/docs/1.6	/tutorial/doc/JavaWSTut	orial.pdf		
2. <u>http://www.w3s</u>	chools.com/xml/					
3. WWW.SOA.CO	DM					

IT-P73 PROJECT WORK PHASE-I

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-P73	Project Work Phase-I	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite: Fundame	Pre-requisite: Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Problem-solving skills and Application Development Knowledge.						
Course Objectives: The in a group on a project faculty member. This fir • Literature Sur • Problem Defir • Project Design	e objective of the project is to en of latest topic / research area / st phase of project work focuses vey on project topic iition	nable the students to v industrial application s on the following acti	vork in convenient groups is. Each project group sha vities:	of three to four members Il have a guide who is a			
 Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the First Project Phase, the students will be able to: State Problem definition clearly Prepare SRS for projects Prepare SDS for projects Develop the Presentation skills Develop the ability to work in a Group 							
Exercises:							
 The project group is required to do the following literature survey, Problem formulation Forming a methodology of arriving at the solution of the problem. Documentation of each step 							
Content beyond Syllabus: Real-Time projects.							
Text Books: 1. Books related to the Project Title 2. Papers published in Reputed Journals and Conferences related to the Project							

IT-P74 SEMINAR

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-P74	4 Seminar 3						
Course Objectives:							
The objective of the sem	The objective of the seminar is to encourage the students to work independently and to get exposure in latest technologies. The						
topic shall be chosen in c	consultation with a faculty	member who would be th	e guide. Each student is ex	spected to make a critical			
review of literature and p	prepare a report. The stude	nt is expected to present a	seminar. The departmental	l committee will evaluate			
the performance of the st	udents in the seminar and	the report for 100 marks.					
Course Outcomes:							
Upon completion of the course, the students will have an exposure to							
- Latest technologies emerged in the field of IT							
- Current need o	- Current need of IT industries.						

IT-P75INDUSTRIAL TRAINING / INTERNSHIP

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT D75	Industrial Training /			3	
11 - F / 3	Internship	-	-	J	
Course Objectives:					
In the course of study, during 5 th and6th semesters holidays, each student is expected to undertake a minimum of 4 industrial					
visits (leading hardware manufacturing /software development companies) and 2 week training or undertake a minimum of one month of industry internship (in a reputed concern). Based on the industrial internships/training/visits,					
the student has to submit a report at the end of sixth semester highlighting the exposure he/she gained. The report will be evaluated by the departmentalcommitteefor100marks. More weightage will be given for Internship. The proofs for having undergone visits/training are to been closed along with report as enclosures.					

IT-T81 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-T81	Professional Ethics	3	0	0		
Course Objectives:						
1. To introduc	e the basics of Moral Ethics,	, Engineering Ethics.				
2. To introduc	ce the professional Ethics and	d Case Studies				
Course Outcomes:						
On successful comple	etion of this course students v	will be able to:				
1. Understand	the Values of Moral, Engine	eering and Professional	Ethics			
The course should co	ver the following topics by v	vay of Seminars, Expert	Lectures and Assignmen	ts:		
 Engineering Ethics Engineering as Exp 	 Engineering Ethics – Moral issues, Ethical theories and their uses Engineering as Experimentation – Code of Ethics 					
3. Engineer's response	sibility for safety					
4. Responsibilities an	d rights					
5. Global issues of engineering ethics						
Content beyond Syllabus:						
Case studies on Moral, Engineering and Professional Ethics						
Text Books:						
1. Charles D.Fleddermann, Engineering Ethics, Prentice Hall, New Mexico, 1999.						
Reference Books:						
1. Mike W. Martin, F	Roland Schinzinger, Ethics in	Engineering, Tata McG	raw Hill, New Delhi, 200)5.		

IT-T82 DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT T82	Distributed Computing	3	1	0		
Pre-requisite:						
Computer Networks,	Operating System					
Course Objectives: 1. To understa 2. To study th 3. To learn the	and the importance of commur e actual implementation of var e distributed resource manager	nication in distributed envious communication mec nent mechanisms.	ironment. hanisms.			
Course Outcomes:						
1. Learn the d	istributed computing concepts.					
2. Learn the r	esource management technique	es.				
3. Learn the f	ile management in distributed e	environment.				
TT . •4 T						
Unit I Introduction: ("haracteristics Examples	Applications	Challenges System	models: Architectural		
models and Fundame	naracteristics, Examples,	ales and Internet protocols	- Inter-process communi	cation: API		
Marshalling Multica	est communication Client-serve	er communication Group	communication			
Warshaming , Wartieu	st communication, chemi serve	er communication, Group	communication.			
Unit II						
Remote Invocation –	- Indirect Communication - Op	erating System Support:	- Introduction, OSLayer,	Protection, Processes and		
Threads, Communica	ation and invocation, Operating	system architecture – Dis	stributed objects and com	ponents.		
·			5	L		
DomainNameSystem GlobalStates:- Clock Coordination and Ag	,Directoryanddiscoveryservice s, events and processes, Clock reement.	s,CasestudyforGlobalnam k synchronization, Logica	eserviceandDirectoryserv al clocks, Global states, l	ice–Time and Distributed debugging –		
Unit IV Transaction and C Timestamp ordering Memory: Design and	Concurrency Control: Trans , Comparison of concurrency implementation issues, Consis	actions and nested trans control – Distributed stency models.	actions, Locks, Optimist Transactions – Replicati	tic concurrency control, on - Distributed Shared		
Unit V						
Distributed Multime WebServices:-Introd	Distributed Multimedia Systems: Characteristics, Quality of service management, Resource management, Stream adaptation– WebServices:-Introduction, Service descriptions and IDL, Directoryservice,XMLSecurity,Coordinationofwebservices-					
CustoriumyCONDA				(Total : 60 Periods)		
Content beyond Syl	labus:			(10001.00101003)		
1. Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing						
2. Design of I	Distributed System					
Text Books: 1. GeorgeCou Wesley, 20	ılouris, JeanDollimore, Tim K)12	Kindberg, DistributedSyst	ems:Conceptsand Design	, 5 th Edition, Addison –		
Reference Books:						
1. <u>Ajay D. Ks</u> University 2. Andrew S	<u>hemkalyani</u> and MukeshSingha Press, 2011 Tanenbaum Maarten Van Stee	al, <u>Distributed Computing</u> en Distributed System [.] Pr	: Principles, Algorithms, a	and Systems, Cambridge		
Hall,2006		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Websites:

- <u>http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/D/distributed_computing.html</u>
 <u>http:// www.distributed.net/</u>
 <u>http:// www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-parallel-and-distributed-computing.html</u>

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-P81	Project Work Phase-II	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite:	• *						
_							
Fundamentals	of Software Engineering, Proble	em-solving skills and	Application Development	Knowledge			
 Project Work I 	Phase I						
Course Objectives:							
The students are expected	ed to complete the project (Pha	ase - II) and to subm	it a full-fledged report cor	nprising of the complete			
system developed along	g with the implementation and	the test results. This	s phase of project work f	ocuses on the following			
activities:							
o Proje	ect Implementation						
o Testi	ing						
o Proje	ect Documentation						
Course Outcomes:							
On successful completion	n of this Project Phase, the stud	lents will be able to:					
1. Master a progr	amming language or software to	ool used for implemer	ntation				
2. Test the projec	t and compare it with benchman	k standards					
3. Prepare the Pro	oject Report						
4. Develop the p	resentation skills						
5. Develop the a	bility to work in a Group						
Exercises:							
On successful completion	n of this Project Phase students	will be able to:	:				
1. Master a progr	amming language or software to	ool used for implement	itation				
2. Test the projec	t and compare it with benchmai	rk standards					
3. Prepare Project	t Report						
4. Develop Presen	ntation skills						
5. Develop ability to work in a Group							
Content beyond Syllabus:							
Keal-time projects.							
1 Books:	to the Project Title						
1. BOOKS related	ad in Denoted Learnels and Con		During Title				
2. Papers published in Reputed Journals and Conferences related to the Project Title							

IT-P81 PROJECT WORK PHASE-II

IT-P82 COMPREHENSIVE VIVA VOCE

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-P82	Comprehensive Viva Voce	0	0	3		
Course Objectives:	Course Objectives:					
The students will be tested for their understanding of subjects of study in the curriculum from 3 rd semester to 8th semester. A comprehensive examination, preferably with objective type questions, will be conducted and evaluated the performance of the students for 50 marks. A comprehensive viva voce examination will be conducted for 50 marks with one internal examiner and one external examiner appointed by the University						
Course Outcomes:	Course Outcomes:					
Upon completion of the course, the students will be in a position to						
- To grasp all the subjects they have learnt related to IT so far.						
- face the placement tests conducted for the campus recruitment						

IT-E51 COMPUTER HARDWARE AND TROUBLESHOOTING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E51	Computer Hardware and Troubleshooting	3	1	0	
Course Objectives:					
 It provides in 	nsight to the various parts	and types of computer.			
2. It familiarize	es the hardware types and	the evolution in each of th	iem.		
3. It also gives	the basics of troubleshoot	ing.			
Course Outcomes:					
• The students v computer.	on of this course students w vill have theoretical exposu	ill be able to: ire as well as hands on exp	osure to know about the h	ardware aspects of	
Unit I PC Hardware Overvie DMA–SMPS–BIOS–PO	w: Introduction–BasicPar STsequence-Systemconfig	tsofPC–Functionalblockdi gurationion–Memory–Mas	agram–systemboard–Mici sstorage–I/Ointerfacestan	oprocessor– Interrupts– dards.	
Unit II Bus Standards and Networking: ISA-PCI-SCSI-IDE-USB-comparativestudyandcharacteristics-NetworkInterface Cards- Cables and connectors-MODEM-AT command set.					
Unit III Peripheral Devices & Display Adapters: Functional descriptions of keyboard – mouse – printers – joystick – scanners – CGA – SVGA.					
Unit IV Mass Storage Devices: Floppy disk and drive – Hard disk and drive – MFM and RLL recording standards – CD technology – DVD technology – pen drives – tape drives.					
Unit V					
Troubleshooting tools: Troubleshooting problem	: In-CircuitEmulators–Log	context text text text text text text text	DigitalMultimeters-CRO	s-Signature Analyzers-	
				(Total: 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Syllab	us:				
1. Advanced data	a structures and their imple	mentation			
2. Implementation of the data structures in different language platforms					
 Hans Peter Messmer, Indispensable PC Hardware Book, Pearson Education, 4th edition, 2003. Govindaraiulu, IBM PC and Clones, Tata McGraw Hill 4th edition, 2002. 					
Reference Books:		,			
1. Barry Brey, T architecture, P	he Intel Microprocessors 8 rogramming and Interfacin	8086/88, 80186/188, 8028 ag, 6th edition, PHI, 2002.	6, 80386,80486, PENTIU	M and PENTIUM PRO	
 Ed Tittel, Dav Scott Muller, U 	id Johnson, Networking Es Upgrading and Repairing P	ssentials: Study Guide, Cor Cs, 15th edition, 2002.	mdex Computer Publishin	g,1998.	

IT-E52 OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E52	Operations Research	3	1	0		
Pre-requisite: Ma	thematics					
Course Objective be on how to mode	s: Importance of need to take a various situations in indust	ke intelligent decisions : stries and solve them.	is to be emphasized. Using	3 OR major focus should		
Course Outcomes Decisions-making	: This module aims to intro model formulation and app	duce students to use qua plications that are used i	litative methods and techn n solving business decision	iques for effective a problems.		
Unit I INTRODUCTIO OR Models, Chara	N: Linear programming, De cteristics and phases of OR	efinition, scope of Oper Mathematical formulati	ations Research (O.R) app on of L.P. Problems. Grap	broach and limitations of hical solution methods.		
Unit II LINEAR PROGE duality, two phase	RAMMING PROBLEMS: method, dual simplex meth	The simplex method - od, degeneracy, and pro-	slack, surplus and artific cedure for resolving degen	ial variables. Concept of erate cases.		
Unit III TRANSPORTAT methods, Optimali of Transportation problem.	ION PROBLEM: Formul ty Methods, Unbalanced tra problems. Assignment Pro	lation of transportation ansportation problem, D blem: Formulation, unb	n model, Basic feasible egeneracy in transportation palanced assignment prob	solution using different a problems, Applications lem, Traveling salesman		
Unit IV QUEUING THEORY: Queuing system and their characteristics. The M/M/1 Queuing system, Steady state performance analyzing of M/M/ 1 and M/M/C queuing model. PERT-CPM TECHNIQUES: Network construction, determining critical path, floats, scheduling by network, project duration, variance under probabilistic models, prediction of date of completion, crashing of simple networks.						
Unit V INTEGER PRO problems, zero one	GRAMMING: Gommory's algorithm.	s technique, branch a	nd bound Algorithm fo	r integer programming		
(Total : 60 Periods)						
Content beyond Syllabus: CASE STUDIES: REAL-TIME Projects using LPP, TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM, QUEUING THEORY, PERT- CPM TECHNIQUES and INTEGER PROGRAMMING						
 Text Books: 1. Operations Research and Introduction, Taha H. A. – Pearson Education edition 2. Operations Research, S. D. Sharma –KedarnathRamnath& Co 2011. 						
 Reference Books: "Operation Research" AM Natarajan, P. Balasubramani, A Tamilaravari Pearson 2005 Introduction to operation research, Hiller and liberman, Mc Graw Hill. 5th edition 2001. Operations Research: Principles and practice: Ravindran, Phillips & Solberg, Wiley India Its, 2nd Edition 2007 Operations Research, Prem Kumar Gupta, D S Hira, S Chand Pub, New Delhi, 2007 						

IT-E53 PARALLEL PROCESSING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-E53	Parallel Processing	3	1	0			
 Course Objective 1) To introduce I 2) To study the F 3) To understand 	 Course Objectives: 1) To introduce Parallel Programming Platforms. 2) To study the Principles of Parallel Algorithm Design 3) To understand Parallel Programming Paradigms 						
Course Outcomes On successful com 1) Understand th 2) Apply parallel UNITI Introduction: N	Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1) Understand the concepts of parallel processing as it pertains to high performance computing. 2) Apply parallel strategies and paradigms to design parallel/distributed algorithms. UNITI						
parallel comput comparisonoftemp dependency.	ers; solving problems in poralanddataparallelprocessing-da	parallel –tempora taparallelprocessingwit	l parallelism – h specialized	data parallelism– processors–inter-task			
UNITII Instruction level p pipelining – supers multithreadedproc	Darallel processing: Pipelining of scalarprocessors–verylonginstructi essors–futureprocessorarchitecture	² processing elements–do onword(VLIW)processo es.	elays in pipeline exec or-commercialproces	eution–difficulties in ssors–			
UNITIII Structure of Parallel Computers: A generalized structure of a parallel computer –classification of, parallel computers – vectorcomputers–atypicalvectorsupercomputer–arrayprocessors–systolicarrayprocessors– sharedmemoryparallelcomputers – interconnection networks – distributed shared memory parallel computers–message passing parallel computers–cluster of workstations.							
UNITIV – Parall Classification o Performanceofpara	UNITIV – Parallel Algorithms Classification Classification of parallel algorithms: Synchronized and Asynchronized parallel algorithms – Performanceofparallelalgorithms–Elementaryparallelalgorithms:Sorting and Searching.						
UNITV Advanced parallel Algorithms: Matrix operations: Transposition -Matrix-by-matrix multiplication-Matrix-by-vector multiplication-Solvingsystemsoflinearequations–Graphalgorithms:Connectivitymatrix- Connected components- All- pairs shortest path-Minimum spanning tree.							
(Total : 60 Periods)							
1) Implementation	on of the Parallel Algorithms in M	ulti-core Architectures.					
 Text Books: 1. V. RajaramanandC. Siva RamMurthy, Parallel Computers – Architecture and Programming, Prentice- HallofIndia.2004. 							
2. MichaelJ.Quin	2. MichaelJ.Quinn, ParallelComputing-TheTheoryandPractice, McGraw-Hill, 1994.						
Reference Books:							
1. David E. Cul	ler and JaswinderPal Singh, Par	allel Computing Archi	itecture: A				
Hardware/Sof	twareApproach,MorganKaufmanF	Publishers, 1999.					

- 2. MichaelJ.Quinn,Parallel ProgramminginCwithMPIandOpenMP,McGraw-Hill,2004.
- 3. SelimG.Akl,The DesignandAnalysisofParallelalgorithms,PHI,1999.

Websites:

- https://computing.llnl.gov/tutorials/parallel_comp/
 https://www2.cisl.ucar.edu/docs/parallel_concepts

IT-E54 BUSINESS PROCESS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E54	Business Process	3	1	0		
Course Objectives: To introduc Business P	the fundamental concepts of Bus	iness Process to the str	udents and make them und	erstand the usage of the		
Course Outcomes: 1. 7 2. 7 3. 7	Course Outcomes: 1. The student is able to understand the concepts of Business Process. 2. The student is able to differentiate between the various Business Processes 3. The student is able to model the Business Process using the standard potation					
Unit I Introduction – Defini - Business Process E	tion of Business Process- the need cellence.	and the importance o	f Business Process – Exan	ples of Business Process		
Unit II Business Process Pla – Integration of Busin	tforms – Specification and Modeli ness Process and Business Intellige	ng of Business Proces nce.	s – Integration of Busines	s and Production Process		
Unit III Global View of Busi Modeling – Semantic	ness Process – Local View of Busi es of Events.	ness Process – Busine	ss Process Modelling – Ev	vents in Business Process		
Unit IV Decomposing Busine	ess Process – Motivation – Seamles	s Business Process – E	Business Process Specificat	tion.		
Unit V The Business Process – Life Cycle of Busin	s Lifecycle — Classification of Bu ness Process Management –Tools o	siness Process - Works f BPM.	flow Management – Busin	ess Process Management		
				(Total: 60 Periods)		
Content beyond Syllabus: The standard Business Process as used by the various MNCs have to be taught to the students.						
 Text Books: Dirk Draheim-Business Process Technology : A unified view on Business Processes, Workflows and Enterprise Solutions, Springer 2010. M.Weske, Business Process Management : Concepts, Languages, Architectures Springer , 2012 						
Reference Books:						
Websites: 1) www.bpmn.org 2) www.bpmi.org						

	11-E3	5 DIGITAL SIGNAL	I NOCESSING	
Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT- E55	Digital Signal Processing	3	1	0
Pre-requisite:				
The course requ	res knowledge of mathematic	al concepts in linear algebi	ra and integral transform, a	nd fundamental linear
system theory.				
Course Objecti	ves:			
1) To understa	and the basics of signals and s	system by analyzing the va	rious transformations avai	lable and determine their
use to DSP				
2) To study or	the various digital filtering te	chniques and how to apply	to DSP	
3) To study or	the ways to estimate signal p	arameters, and transform a	signal into a form that is r	nore informative.
4) To give stu	dents a flavor on the application	ons of DSP in the areas of	speech and image.	
Course Outcom	les:			
On successful co	mpletion of this course the sti	udents should be able to		
1) Comprehen	d the performance enhanceme	ents provided by DSP in the	e areas of speech and imag	e processing
2) Develop to	ols and methods for DSP.			
3) Describe fu	ndamental concept about imp	lementation of real time sy	stems	
Unit I				
SIGNALS ANI	SYSTEMS: Basic elements	s of DSP – concepts of fro	equency in Analog and Di	gital Signals – sampling
theorem - Discr	ete – time signals, systems – A	Analysis of discrete time L'	TI systems – Z transform –	- Convolution (linear and
circular) – Corre	lation			
,				
Unit II				
FREQUENCY	TRANSFORMATIONS. In	troduction to DFT – Prope	erties of DFT – Filtering r	nethods based on DFT –
EET Algorithma	Desimation in time A	loonithma Desimption	fragueness Algorithma	Lice of EET in Linear
FFT Algorithms	- Decimation – m – time A	igoritimis, Decimation – I	II – Irequency Algorithms	- Ose of FFT in Linear
Filtering – DCT				
Unit III				
IIR FILTER D	ESIGN: Structures of IIR –	Analog filter design – Dis	screte time IIR filter from	analog filter – IIR filter
design by Impul	se Invariance, Bilinear transfo	rmation, Approximation o	f derivatives – (HPF, BPF,	BRF) filter design using
frequency transla	ation			
Unit IV				
FIR FILTER	DESIGN: Structures of FIR	L – Linear phase FIR fil	ter – Filter design using	windowing techniques,
Frequency samp	ling techniques – Finite word	length effects in digital Fil	ters	
	C 1	0		
Unit V				
APPLICATION	NS: Multirate signal processi	ng – Speech compression	n – Adaptive filter – Mus	sical sound processing –
Image enhancem	ent			
innage ennancen	ient.			
				(Total: 60 Damiada)
				(Total: ov Perious)
Contont horrow	Gyllobyg			
Study on Motlah	tool used in developing appli	actions related to DSD		
Tant De alas	tool used in developing appir	cations related to DSI		
1 ext Books:	1 is P Dissiduir C Manualation	"D: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		9 Augusting 22 Frankling
I. John G. Pro	akis& Dimitris G.Manolakis,	Digital Signal Processing	g – Principles, Algorithms	& Applications", Fourth
edition, Pea	rson education / Prentice Hall	l, 2007.		
2. Emmanuel	CIfeachor, &Barrie.W.Jervi	s, "Digital Signal Processi	ing", Second edition, Pear	son Education / Prentice
Hall, 2002.				
Reference Book	s:		· · · · · ·	
1) Sanjit K. M	itra, "Digital Signal Processin	ig – A Computer Based Ap	proach", Tata McGraw Hi	ll, Fourth Edition, 2007.
2) Alan V.Op	penheim, Ronald W. Jchafe	r&Hohn. R.Back, "Discre	ete Time Signal Processin	ng", Pearson Education,
Second Edi	tion, 2001.			
3) 3. Andreas	Antoniou, "Digital Signal Pro	cessing", Tata McGraw Hi	11, 2006.	
Websites:				
1) <u>http://ocw.r</u>	nit.edu/resources/res-6-008-di	gital-signal-processing-spi	ring-2011/study-materials/	
2) <u>https://www</u>	v.coursera.org/course/dsp			

IT-E55 DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

IT-E61 PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-F61	Principles Of Programming	3	1	0			
11-201	Languages	5	I	0			
Course Objectiv	Course Objectives:						
1. To intro	oduce several paradigms of Pro	gramming, mala Das servición a Longero					
2. To get	erstand the concents of syntax	mple Programming Langua	lges, 1 implementation of Progra	amming Languages			
Course Outcom	erstand the concepts of syntax,	translation, abstraction, and	a implementation of 1 logic				
On successful co	mpletion of this course, the stu	dents will be able to:					
1. Develo	p the understanding of the maj	or design concepts of a Pro	gramming Language				
2. Unders	tand the trade-offs between imp	ortant language design goa	als				
3. Differe	ntiate between major languages	' paradigms: imperative, fu	inctional, object oriented a	nd logic.			
Unit I							
Introduction: C	haracteristics of Programming	Languages - Factors influ	encing the evolution of P	rogramming Language -			
Development of	programming methodologies -	Desirable features and des	ign issues.				
Unit II							
Elementary and	Structured Data Type: Data	obiect variables – constants	s - data types - elementary	data types - declaration -			
assignments and	initialization – enumeration -	characters string. Struct	ured data type and object	s: Specifications of data			
structured types -	vectors and arrays - variable si	ze data structure - pointers	and programmer construct	ed data structure.			
		<u>,</u>					
Unit III							
Object Oriented	Languages: the class notion-	Information hiding and da	ta abstraction using Class	es - Derived Classes and			
inheritance- Poly	morphism - Parameterized type	S.					
Unit IV							
Functional Lan	guage. Functional programmir	og concepts – Referential	transparency – Types -	Fyne systems – Name –			
bindings - enviro	nment and scope - Recursive fu	nctions - Polymorphic fund	ctions - Type variables.	Type systems Traine			
	r in the r		JI				
Unit V							
Logic Language	es: Review of Predicate Logi	c, Clause Form, Logic, I	Logic as a Programming	Language - Unification			
Algorithm - Abst	ract Interpreter for Logic Progra	ams - Theory Of Logic Pro	grams.				
Contorthoryd	611-k			(Total: 60 Periods)			
Content beyond	Syllabus: Driven Programming Concepts						
2 Concur	rent Programming Concepts						
2. Concu	Tent i rogramming concepts						
Text Books:							
1. Terreno	ce W. Pratt, Marvin V. Zelkow	itz, Programming Languag	ges: Design and	Implementation,			
Prentic	e Hall, 2000.			<u>^</u>			
2. Daniel	P. Friedman, Mitchell Wand, C	Christopher Thomas Hayne	s, Essentials of Programm	ing Languages, The MIT			
Press 2	001.	i t Di		1 2007			
3. Allen E	3. Tucker, Robert Noonan, Prog	ramming Languages: Princ	ciples and Paradigms, TMF	1, 2006.			
Keterence Book	S: Mitchell: Concents in Program	ming Languages Cambrid	a University Press 2002				
5. John C 6 Benjan	in C. Pierce: Types and Program	mming Languages, Camoric	IT Press 2002				
7 Michae	 Denjannin C. FIELCE. Types and FIOgramming Languages, The MIT FIESS 2002. Michael I. Scott: Programming Language Pragmatics. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers 2005. 						
8. B. Stro	ustrup. The C++ Programming	Language. Addison-Wesle	v. 2000.				
9. E Horo	witz, Fundamental of Program	ning Languages, Galgotia,	1984.				
10. M. Her	nnessey, The Semantics of Prog	ramming Languages, John	Wiley, 1990.				
11. Ravi Se	ethi: Programming Languages:	Concepts and Constructs, 2	nd edition, Addison-Wesle	ey 1996.			
Websites:							
1) <u>http://w</u>	www.cs.rice.edu/~javaplt/411/12	<u>2-fall/</u>					
2) http://f	orum.jntuworld.com/showthread	d.php?19715-Principles-Of	-Programming-Language-	(PPL)-Study-Materials-			
Notes							

IT-E62SOFTWAREPROJECTMANAGEMENT

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E62	Software Project Management	anagement 3 1 0				
Course Objectiv	es: This course aims at the role of	of software developers in	n getting exposure on pla	nning and controlling of		
software develop	ment					
 To und 	erstand the roles of the project ma	nager				
• To und	erstand the threats and opportunit	es in project manageme	nt			
 To gain 	Expertise in size, effort and cost	estimation techniques	1 1	11 / //		
• To und	erstand the techniques available v	with which a project's ai	ims and objectives, timeta	ible, activities, resources		
and risi	is can be kept under control	ablama a project will an	counter against which the	tashnical problems note		
• 10 ullu	ignificance and to begin to under	estand how to approach r	counter against which the	technical problems pale		
• To Apr	reciate of other management issue	es like team structure or	oun dynamics			
• To rep	erstand communication	es fike team structure, gr	oup dynamics			
Course Outcom	s.					
On successful con	npletion of this course students w	ill be able to:				
 Analyz 	e / compare the given algorithm					
Compu	te the time complexity/space com	plexity of any recursive	non recursive algorithms			
• Solve a	ny given problem using the funda	mental design technique	s			
		0 1				
Unit I						
Software Proces	s: Process Maturity – Capability	Maturity Model (CMM)	- KPA Project Managem	ent, Variations in CMM		
- Productivity im	provement process.					
TT •/ TT						
Unit II Boople Manager	nonte Organization structura	Difficulties in needle m	anagamant Effactiva t	aam huilding Pala of		
Project manager	Team structures – Comparison of	f different team structure	anagement - Effective u	ani bunung – Kole of		
Software Metrics	Bole Of Metrics In Software	Development - Projec	t Metrics – Process Met	rics – Data Gathering -		
Analysis Of Data	For Measuring Correctness Integ	rity Reliability And Ma	aintainability Of Software	Products		
111111/010 01 2 444		,,,		11000000		
Unit III						
Project Manage	ment And Planning: Project init	iation - standard proces	ss, Process Tailoring - Fea	sibility study - Planning		
- Estimation - Re	esource allocation The project P	lan – Software Develop	ment Process - Defects -	Finding Defects - Code		
Review Checklis	t - Projecting Defects Inspectio	n And Review: Need-	Process of Inspection-	SRS- Design Document		
Inspection.						
TT						
Unit IV	and Turneliner Scheduline	Critical math Translain	- Timeline sheet Form	ad analasa ahaat Cafaaaaa		
Configuration M	ing And Tracking: Scheduling -	Critical path – Tracking	g - Timeline chart – Earn	ed value chart. Software		
- Configuration a	udit - SCM standards	configuration items - The	e selvi process - version	control - Change control		
	uunt - Selvi standarus.					
Unit – V						
Working Capita	I Policy: Importance of Working	Capital Management –	Risk- Risk analysis and	management – Types of		
Risk involved -	RMM plan- Return Tradeoff for	Current Asset Investme	ents – Financing Current	Assets – The Costs and		
Risks of Alternat	ive Debt Maturities. Quality Plar	ning: Quality process -	Quality control -Defect p	reventive process- Total		
Quality Managen	nent.			*		
(Total : 60 Periods)						
Content beyond	Syllabus:					
1) Tutorial for	real-time Mini-project with CMM					
Text Books:		· D (· D E1	· N D II : 0010			
1. Pankaj Jalo	te, Software Project Management	in Practice, Pearson Ed	ucation, New Delhi, 2010	000		
2. 2. KIISIIKa	ngarajan and Ann Misra, working	g Capital Management, r	Excel Book, New Dellil, 2	009.		
1) Watte Hum	hrey Managing the Software Pro	cess Pearson Education	New Delhi 2005			
2) Roger S Pre	ssman Software Engineering $= 4$	Practitioner's Annroac	h McGraw Hill Internati	onal Edition Singapore		
Sixth Edition	n, 2007.		, meenun minimut	sinai Danion, Singupole,		
3) Hughes, Sof	tware Project Management. Tata	McGraw-Hill, 2004.				
Websites:	J	2				
1) <u>http://www.</u>	echsoup.org/learningcenter/softw	are/page7648.cfm				

IT-E63 GRID COMPUTING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-E63	Grid Computing	3	1	0			
Course Objectives 1. To u 2. To u 3. To k	Course Objectives: 1. To understand Grid Architecture 2. To understand different types of grids						
4. To a	pply grid computing in va	arious areas					
Course Outcomes: The stude 1. Crea 2. Expl 3. To u	Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. Create a Grid Middleware architecture 2. Explain the services offered by grid 3. To utilize grid for various applications						
UNIT I INTRODUCTION Physiology of Grid	• Parallel and Distrib • Web and Grid Services	uted Computing - Clust	er Computing - Grid Co	omputing Anatomy and			
UNIT II FRAMEWORK: A Resource and Servi Layers of Grid Con Security – WS Secu	UNIT II FRAMEWORK: Architecture – Implementation of Grid Architecture – Grid Services OGSI, OGSA, WSRF – Grid Resource and Service Management –Resource Management Framework – Service Negotiation and Acquisition Protocol – Layers of Grid Computing – Building Reliable Services - Grid Monitoring – Sensors and Sensor Management - Grid Security – WS Security – GSI.						
UNIT III DATA AND KNO Management – Fede	WLEDGE GRID: Data eration Services – Repres	a Source – Collective Dat enting Knowledge – Proce	ta Services - Data Manag ssing Knowledge - Knowle	ement – Collective Data edge Oriented Grid.			
UNIT IV GRID MIDDLEWARE: List of Globally Available Toolkits – GT3 – Architecture Details – Grid Service Container – OGSI Implementation – Security Infrastructure - System Level Services – Hosting Environments- Programming Model.							
UNIT V APPLICATIONS: Scientific – Medical – Bioinformatics – Federated Computing – ERM – Multiplayer Games - Collaborative Science – Case Study. (Total: 60 Periods)							
Content beyond Syllabus:							
1. The cours	1. The course content is to be applied into the real engineering applications						
Text Books: 1. Ian Foste: Second ed	r, Carl Kesselman, "The lition, 2009.	Grid 2: Blueprint for a N	lew Computing Infrast	ructure", Elsevier Series,			
Reference Books: 1. Srikumar for Hetero	Venugopal, Krishna Nadi	minti, Hussein Gibbins an	d RajkumarBuyya, "Desig ' Wiley Press, New York	ning a Resource Broker			

- for Heterogeneous Grids, Software: Practice and Experience", Wiley Press, New York, USA, 2010.
 Fran Berman, Geoffrey Fox, Anthony J.G. Hey, "Grid Computing: Making the Global Infrastructure a Reality", Wiley, 2010. Maozhen Li, Mark Baker, "The Grid: Core Technologies", Wiley, 2009.
- 3.

IT-E64 BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E64	Business Intelligence	3	1	0	
Pre-requisite: Fun	damentals of DBMS				
Course Objectives	5:				
To equip the stude	nts with the understanding of	f the concepts of Busines	s Intelligence		
Course Outcomes	:				
The students are to	gain complete understanding	g of Business Intelligence	2.		
Unit I		· ·			
Business Intelliger	art Systems	ecisions- Decision Suppo	rt Systems- Group Decisi	on Support - Groupware	
rechnologies- Exp	ert Systems.				
Unit II					
Data Warehousing	-Features-System Databases-	-Creating Databases and ²	Tables- Specifying Constr	aints- Data Manipulation	
Language - OLTP	& OLAPData Marts- Data	Warehousing. Data Ware	house Architecture.	unito Duna manipulation	
0	,	0,			
Unit III					
Data Mining and K	Inowledge Discovery- Data N	Mining Techniques- Appl	ications of Data Mining- R	Real-time case studies.	
Unit IV		C I I' (17D			
Business Performa	nce Management – Key Per	rformance Indicators (KP	(I) – Significance of KPI -	– Dashboards –Balanced	
Scoreboard - Perfo	rmance Monitoring.				
Unit V					
Emerging trends of	f BI - Real-world use of BI –	Case studies of BI			
(Total: 60 Periods)					
Content beyond S	yllabus:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
RapidMiner Softwa	are and XLMiner,				
Text Books:					
1. Turban,	Sharda, Delen and King, Bus	siness Intelligence: A Mar	nagerial Approach, Prentice	e Hall, Edition: 2nd,	
2011. 2 Efective T					
2. Effaim I	2. Efraim Turban, E. Aronson, Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems. Eighth Edition, Pearson				
Education, 2008. 2 Sam Anabary Dennis Murray, Data Warebousing in the Real World, Rearson 2005.					
Reference Books	mory, Domins Mullay, Dala	marchousing in the real	wonu. i caisoli.2003.		
1. Larson H	3 "Delivering Business Inte	elligence with MS SOL Se	erver 2012. McGraw Hill		
Websites:					
1. www.bus	sinessintelligence.com				

IT-E65ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E65	Enterprise Solutions	3	1	0	
Pre-requisite: Intr	oduction to Software Engineeri	ng and DBMS			
Course Objectives	: The students are to understand	l the concepts of Big Data	1		
Course Outcomes:					
1) The students c	an able to build solutions for en	terprise problems			
2) The students c	an be able to work on the probl	ems of the enterprise			
3) The students c	an able to share the enterprise re	esources with the enterpri	se peers to gain competitiv	ve advantage.	
Unit I					
Enterprise Solution	s – the problems – the challenge	es – the characteristics.			
Unit II	~				
The Notion of Patte	rns – Patterns and Enterprise So	olutions – How Patterns p	provide solution to real life	situations.	
** */ ***					
		D.() C. 11/1 A. 1.			
Web Applications -	- construction of solutions using	Patterns for Web Applic	ations.		
TT . *4 TT7					
	f many of Entermine colutions				
The requirements o	users of Enterprise solutions.				
Unit V					
Case Studies					
Case Studies				(Total: 60 Periods)	
Contont beyond Syllebus:					
To optimize technology with enterprise solutions					
Tavt Books					
1 Microsoft Cornoration "Enterprise Solution Patterns Using Microsoft NET" O'Reilly 2010					
Reference Books			, e nom 2010	, 	
1. Dino Esp	osito, "Architecting Mobile Sol	utions for the Enterprise'	'. The McGraw Hill 2012		
2. "Planning	for Big Data". Microsoft, 2012		,, 2012		
IT-E66 OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Subject	t Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-I	E66	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	3	1	-		
Pre-requ	uisite:						
Knowled	dge in the	features of Object Oriented Programming	Languages				
Course (Objective	:					
To famil	iarize the	students to carry out object oriented analy	sis and design for develo	oping object oriented soft	ware projects		
Course (Outcomes	:					
Students	acquire th	e skills to apply industry recommended U	nified Modeling Langua	ge Practices for OOAD a	and document them		
effective	ly						
Synabus	:						
Ohiect ()righted	Methodologies: Software System Life Cy	ele – Traditional cycle n	odels – Object Oriented	approach – Rambaugh		
et al Obi	ect Model	ing Technique – Booch Methodology – 1	acobsonet al methodolo	nouels – Object Offented	approach = Rainbaugh		
Modeling	o Languag	e (UML) – UML Models	acousonet al methodole	gy –Rational Onnied II	occss (ROI) – Onnied		
wiodening	5 Dunguug						
Unit II							
UML Di	agrams:	Use case diagram – UML class diagram –	interaction diagram - s	tate diagram – activity d	iagram – Requirements		
for ATM	banking s	system – case study.	C C	Ç ,	C 1		
Unit III							
Object (Driented A	Analysis: Use case driven Object analysis	 approaches for identif 	ying classes – identifying	g objects, relationships		
attributes	s, methods	for ATM banking system -Object oriente	d design process – desig	n axioms.			
Unit IV			1 1	1 1			
Object C	Jriented I	Jesign: Designing Classes, methods – acc	ess layer object storage	and object interoperabili	ty –access layer for the		
ATM ba	nking sys	tem view layer – designing interface ob	jects – prototyping Use	r interface – view layer	for the ATM banking		
system.							
Unit V							
Design F	Patterns:	Design Patterns – Describing design patte	rns - catalog of design	patterns – organizing the	e catalog – How design		
patterns s	solve desi	gn problems – How to select a design path	ern – How to use a desig	gn pattern – creational pa	attern : Abstract factory		
– structu	ral pattern	: Adapter – behavioral pattern : chain of r	esponsibility.		-		
					(Total : 60 Periods)		
Content	beyond S	yllabus:					
1.	Students	are encouraged to prepare the document for	or Mini project and Fina	l year project applying O	OAD for the system		
	they imp	lement.					
2.	Using CA	ASE tools for performing OOAD.	2. Using CASE tools for performing OOAD.				
Text Boo	Text Books:						
1.	Ali Bahr	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu	ication Private Ltd, 1999			
1. 2.	Ali Bahr Carol Br	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen itton and Jill Doake, A student Gide to Obj	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu ject Oriented Developm	cation Private Ltd, 1999 ent, Elsevier, Butterworth	1 – Heinemann, Eighth		
1. 2.	Ali Bahr Carol Br Edition, 1	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen itton and Jill Doake, A student Gide to Obj 2007.	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu ject Oriented Developm	ent, Elsevier, Butterworth	n – Heinemann, Eighth		
1. 2. 3.	Ali Bahr Carol Br Edition, 2 Erich Ga	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen itton and Jill Doake, A student Gide to Obj 2007. mma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and J Addition Wesley, 1994	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu ject Oriented Developm ohn Vlissides, Design P	ncation Private Ltd, 1999 ent, Elsevier, Butterworth atterns – elements of reus	n – Heinemann, Eighth sable object oriented		
1. 2. 3.	Ali Bahr Carol Br Edition, 2 Erich Ga software	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen itton and Jill Doake, A student Gide to Obj 2007. mma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and J Addition Wesley, 1994.	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu ject Oriented Developm ohn Vlissides, Design P	acation Private Ltd, 1999 ent, Elsevier, Butterworth atterns – elements of reus	n – Heinemann, Eighth sable object oriented		
1. 2. 3. Reference	Ali Bahr. Carol Br Edition, 2 Erich Ga software ce Books:	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen itton and Jill Doake, A student Gide to Obj 2007. mma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and J Addition Wesley, 1994.	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu ject Oriented Developmo ohn Vlissides, Design Pa n Introduction to object	ecation Private Ltd, 1999 ent, Elsevier, Butterworth atterns – elements of reus	n – Heinemann, Eighth sable object oriented		
1. 2. 3. Reference 1.	Ali Bahr Carol Br Edition, 2 Erich Ga software Craig La developm	ami, Object Oriented systems developmen itton and Jill Doake, A student Gide to Obj 2007. mma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and J Addition Wesley, 1994. mman,"Applying UML and Patterns: An nent", Third Edition, Pearson Education. 2	t, Tata Mcgraw Hill Edu ject Oriented Developm ohn Vlissides, Design P n Introduction to object	ecation Private Ltd, 1999 ent, Elsevier, Butterworth atterns – elements of reus ct-oriented Analysis and	n – Heinemann, Eighth sable object oriented d Design and iterative		

- 2005.
 Grady Booch, James Rumbagh, IvarJacobson, "The UML user Guide", Pearson Education, 2005
- 4. Timothy C. Lethbridge, Robert Laganiere" Object-Oriented Software Engineering A practical software development using UML and Java", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, March 2003.
- 5. David William Brown, "An Introduction to Object Oriented Analysis Objects and

UML in Plain English", 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2001

- 1. <u>www.omg.org</u>
- http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/rational/products/rose/
 http://www.smartdraw.com/resources/tutorials/jacobson-oose-diagrams/

IT-E67GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-E67	Geographical Information Systems	3	1	0
Course Objectives:				
1) To introduce stude	nts to concepts and principles of	GIS		
2) To provide student	s with fundamental skills of operation	ating GIS software (Arc	GIS)	
3) To make students of	carryout mapping geographic feat	ures and basic analyses		
4) To provide student	s with techniques of operating GI	PS for data gathering and	d using for GIS	
5) students with basic	concepts of Remote Sensing and	skills on image/photo in	nterpretation.	
Course Outcomes:				
On successful completion	on of this course students will be	able to:		
1) Define what GIS	is and know different types of GI	S data		
2) Know what are the	e questions that GIS can answer			
3) Differentiate bety	veen Raster and Vector Models			
4) Create maps and	overlay features/raster data for ba	sic analyses		
5) Handle and opera	te GPS instruments to collect dat	a and transform for GIS	applications	
6) Understand basic	theory and principles of EMR fo	r data interpretation and	analyses.	
			5	
UNIT I				
Introduction:Maps-I	Definition–Types of Maps–	Characteristics of	Maps-Map Projection	s- GIS-Definition-
ComponentsofGIS-Ha	ardware,SoftwareandOrganization	nalContext-GISsoftware	;DataInput:DataTypes-S	patialandNon-
Spatial-SpatialData-P	oints,LinesandPolygons- Non-	spatial data– Nomina	l, Ordinal, Interval and	Ratio – Digitizer –
Scanner –Editing and	Cleaning–Geo referencing.			
		De listiana dE atla Ci		
KemoteSensing:Data	collection, Datatypes-EMspectrun	h, KadlationandEarth-Sli	nulatedand False	-color Images-
rum Techniquesofnho	tography MultispectralScappi	ng and Microwave Image	ervfrom Airplane Satellite	andmanned-snacecraft
nlat forms Imageintern	retation practical application sinea	rthscienceanduseofrem	telvsensed data in ge	ographic information
systems.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		eerysensea aava mige	ographic internation
5				
UNIT III				
DataStructureandAn	alysis:RasterandVectorDataStrue	cture-Rasterdatastorage-	-Runlength, C	hainandBlockCoding-
VectorDataStorage-Te	opology-TopologicalModels-Arc	NodeStructure–Surface	Data-DEM-GriddedDEN	Aand TINstructure-
Applications of DEM.				
UNIT IV				
DataAnalysisandDat	aQuality:Reclassification-Measure	arement-Buffering-Ove	rlaying-SQL for Queries-	Neighbourhood and
zonaloperations-Data	Quality-Componentsofdataqualit	y-SourcesoferrorsinGIS	–Metadata.	
UNIT V Dete Output and CI	S Anneliantianas Outrast Mara C	wanta Charta Diata Da	nanta Drintana Dlattana	Fields of combinetion
Data Output and GI	S Applications: Output–Maps, C	raphs, Charts, Plots, Re	ports-Printers-Plotters -	Fields of application –
Natural Resource Mai	lagement, Farcer based, AM/FM	applications examples—	asestudy. Orban growin	studies using 015.
				(Total : 60 Periods)
Content beyond Syllab	ous:			
1) Study about Geo re	eterencing, Geo statistics			<u> </u>
1 Deter A Durroughond	Decharl McDonnell Dringinlog	Caparanhiaal Systems	Outand University Dress	1000
2 AniiPaddyStarLand	Estes I CIS AnIntroduction Pro	nticeUall USA 2002	s,Oxiora, UniversityPress	,1988.
3.RobertLauriniandDe	rekThompson.FundamentalsofSr	atialInformation System	ns.AcademicPress.2002	
Reference Rooks	- r ,		,	
1) Kennedy M (2006)	Introducing Geographic Informa	tion systems with ArcG	IS. John Wiley & Sibs.	
Website:		ت ت	2	
2) http://www.esri.com	m/industries/Forestry/watershed.h	ntml		

IT-E68 USER INTERFACE DESIGN

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E68	User Interface Design	3	1	0	
Course Objectives:1)To study the basic cthe web and the print	haracteristics of graphics and we aciples of evaluating interfaces.	eb interfaces, Human	Computer Interaction, mul	ltimedia interfaces for	
Course Outcomes:					
On successful completion 1) The students learn c	n of this course students will be a oncepts of user interface and use	able to: ed for web application	ns, human interfaces and fo	or multimedia interfaces.	
UNIT I Introduction: A Taxonomy Of Software Design–Goal-Directed Design– TheThreeModels–VisualInterfaceDesign–Forms– IdiomsAndAffordances–HistoryofRectanglesontheScreen –Windows- Files– Storage and Retrieval Systems – Choosing Platforms.					
UNIT II Interface Design: BehaviorofPresentation–OrchestrationandFlow–TechniquesforInducingandMaintaining Flow– CharacteristicsofGoodUserInterface–PosturesandState–Idiocy–TheSecretWeaponofInterfaceDesign.					
UNIT III Mouse Operations: 7 Resizing and reshaping—	TheInteraction-MouseOperations Arrowing- Direct-Manipulation	s–Selection–DirectMa n visual feedback – D	anipulation–Manipulatingg Drag-and-Drop.	gizmos- Repositioning-	
UNIT IV Menu Selection: The Imperative and Selection	UNIT IV Menu Selection: The Cast– The Meaning of Menus–Menu–Dialog Boxes–DialogBox Etiquette–Toolbars–The Gizmos– Imperative and Selection Gizmos–Entry and Display Gizmos–New Gizmos.				
UNIT V Managing Exceptions & Personalization: EliminatingtheErrorMessages-ManagingExceptions-Undo-Troubles-Redo- SpecialUndo Functions-Installation-Configuration-Personalization.					
Text Books:					
 Alan Cooper, The Essentials of User Interface Design, Wiley Dream techIndia (P) Ltd., 2002. Ben Schneiderman, Designing theUserInterface, AddisonWesley, 2000. 					
Reference Books:					
 AlanDix, JanetEFin JacobNielson, Usa 	nlay,GregoryD.AbowdandRusse bility Engineering, AcademicPre	llBeale, Human-Com ss,1993.	puterInteraction,PrenticeH	all,3 rd Edition,2003.	

IT-E69 SYSTEM MODELING AND SIMULATION

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)				
IT-E69	System Modeling and Simulation	4	0	0				
Pre-requisite:								
Knowledge in basic an	Knowledge in basic and Object oriented programming languages.							
Course Objectives:								
 To learn, develop, design and implement state-of-the-art, and technically correct Simulation models. To learn various simulation languages and program using the simulation languages. To develop and execute Simulation models in known computer high level languages. To learn the differences in Simulation approaches. 								
On successful comple	tion of this course							
 The students will get acquainted with simulation domains. They will understand the major intricacies of of simulation and testing domains. They will be able to convert verbal descriptions to models and programs. 								
SYLLABUS:								
UNIT I								
Introduction to Simulation: Need for Simulation – System and its terminologies – Types of simulation – Advantages and Limitations of Simulation – Discrete event simulation – Monte Carlo Simulation – Areas of Application – Components of System – System and its Environment – Models of a System – Continuous Systems – Discrete Systems – Modeling								

System - System and its Environment - Models of a System - Continapproaches.

UNIT II

Random Numbers: Desirable attributes of Random Numbers – Random Number generation – Mid-square Method – Congruential Methods - Recursive generator – Testing Randomness – Chi-square test – Kolmogorov Smirnov test – Bartels Ratio test – Runs up and down test – Run test.

Probability distributions and Random Variates: Probability distributions– Discrete and Continuous distributions– Uniform distribution – Exponential distribution – Poisson distribution – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution – Erlang distribution – Inverse Transform Technique –Weibull distribution – Empirical continuous distribution – Generating approximate normal variates –Discrete uniform distribution – Geometric distribution – Acceptance Technique for Poisson distribution – Rejection Technique for Poisson distribution.

Queueing Theory: Terminologies of Queueing system – Empirical Queueing Models.

UNIT III

Simulation Languages and Simulation Models: Simulation language requirements – Evolution of Simulation languages – General Activity Simulation Programme – Single server Queueing system with single, two queues – Multiple server Queueing system – Balking – Reneging – Bulk arrivals – simple simulation problems.

UNIT IV

General Purpose Simulation System Language: GPSS blocks for creation, queue, print, transfer, conditional transfer, Priority, Select, Table, Test, Tabulate Loop, Logic, Gate, etc – Standard Numerical Attributes in GPSS – Transaction

parameter – Equivalence declaration – Transaction times – single and matrix Variables in GPSS – Programming in GPSS for simple simulation problems.

UNIT V

Other Simulation Languages: SIMULA Language – SIMULA language structures – file operations – Object oriented concepts in SIMULA – array structures in SIMULA.

SIMSCRIPT – SIMSCRIPT language notations – SIMSCRIPT language structures – Object oriented Programming and simulation in SIMSCRIPT.

NS3 - Events and Simulator- Callbacks - Implementation details- Object model NS3 - Examples - Attributes

MATLAB - MATLAB Constructs - Variables - Arithmetic Operations -mathematical and Graphical Functions - Structures - Cell Arrays - MATLAB Programming - MATLAB Editor and Debugger - Projects - Simple Menu - Files - Sorting - Subimage - Multiple Images

(Total: 60 Periods)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. R. Panneerselvam and P. Senthilkumar, "System Simulation, Modelling and Languages", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2013

Reference Books:

1. Averill M Law, "Simulation Modeling and Analysis", Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill

Education, 2008.

2. Jerry Banks, John Carson, Barry L. Nelson and David Nicol, "Discrete - Event System

Simulation", Prentice Hall, Fourth edition, 2005.

3. NarasingDeo, "System Simulation with Digital Computer", Prentice-Hall of India, 2004.

4. Averill. M. Law and W. David Kelton, "Simulation Modeling and Analysis", McGraw-Hill

Inc., 2000

IT-E71 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E71	Information Retrieval	3	1	0		
Pre-requisite:						
Mathematical esp	ecially (vector) inner products	and probability, Machin	e Learning, Artificial intel	ligence, Language		
Engineering and l	Database Technology.					
Course Objectiv	es:					
To gain in-depth	understanding:					
1 The foundati	ion concepts of information ret	rievel techniques				
2 About differ	rent information retrieval tech	niques in various applicat	ion areas			
3 The IR princ	inles to locate relevant inform	ation large collections of	data			
4 Analyze the	nerformance of retrieval system	ns when dealing with un	managed data sources			
5. Able to impl	ement retrieval systems for we	b search tasks	inunugeu unu sources			
Course Outcome	es:					
1 Understand	and discuss current issues and i	research in online search	ing and information retries	7a1		
1. Onderstand a	he conchilities and limitations.	of information rational a		'ai		
2. Appreciate t	the capabilities and initiations (of information fettleval s	systems			
3. Identify sear	ch concepts in an information	request				
4. Employ appr	ropriate search strategies and v	ocabularies for online an	d Internet searching			
5. Identify and	discuss problems, issues, and f	future developments in ir	nformation retrieval and or	line searching.		
Unit I	N. Davis Concenta Detria		Classic Information	Detrieval Cat Theoretia		
Algebraic and Pro	DN: Basic Concepts – Retrie	Val Process – Modeling	- Classic Information I - Retrieval Evaluation –W	ord Sense Disambiguation		
	Jouonistic Wodels Structured	Text Retrieval Widdels		ord Sense Disamoiguation.		
Unit II						
QUERYING: La	nguages – Key Word based Q	uerying - Pattern Match	ning - Structural Queries -	- Query Operations – User		
Relevance Feedba	ack – Local and Global Analys	is - Text and Multimedia	a languages.			
** */ ***						
Unit III TEXT OPED AT	TONG AND LICED INTEDE	ACE: Desument Drame	consider Chartening Ta	t Community Indening		
IEAI OPERAI	IONS AND USER INTERF.	ACE: Document Prepro	cessing – Clustering – Te	xt Compression - Indexing		
Vigualization	Juman Computer Interaction	Access Process Sta	atching – Pattern match	ifigetion Context User		
visualization – r	numan Computer Interaction	- Access Process - Sta	rung Points -Query Spec	incation - Context – User		
Televance Judgine	ent – Interface for Search.					
Unit IV						
MULTIMEDIA	INFORMATION RETRIEV	AL: Data Models – O	uery Languages – Spatial	Access Models - Generic		
Approach – One	Dimensional Time Series – Tw	o Dimensional Color Im	ages – Feature Extraction.			
			C			
Unit V						
APPLICATION	S: Searching the Web – Cha	llenges – Characterizin	g the Web – Search Eng	ines - Browsing - Meta-		
searchers - Onlin	ne IR systems - Online Publ	ic Access Catalogs - D	igital Libraries – Archite	ectural Issues – Document		
Models, Represer	ntations and Access - Prototype	es and Standards.				
				(Total : 60 Periods)		
Content beyond	Syllabus:					
1. Introdu	ction to Semantic Web					
2. Introdu	2. Introduction to Knowledge representation					
Text Books:						
1. Ricard	o Baeza-Yates, Modern Inform	ation Retrieval, Pearson	Education, 2007.			
Reference Books						
1. Christo	pher D. Manning, Prabhakar R	aghavan and Hinrich Scl	nütze, Introduction to Info	mation Retrieval,		
2 William	uge University Press. 2008. n B Frakes, Ricardo Baeza Va	tes Information Retrieve	1 Data Structures and Ala	orithms Pearson		
Educati	on. 1992		a Data Structures and Alg			

- 1. <u>http://www.inf.unibz.it/~ricci/ISR/</u>
- 2. <u>http://www.sigir.org/forum/2008J/2008j-sigirforum-belkin.pdf</u>
- 3. <u>http://www.liacs.nl/~mlew/mir.survey16b.pdf</u>
- 4. <u>http://sunset.usc.edu/classes/cs572_2010/</u>
- 5. <u>http://grupoweb.upf.es/WRG/mir2ed/pdf/slides</u>

IT-E72 SOFTWARE TESTING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT E72	SOFTWARE TESTING	3	1	0		
 Course Objectives: 3. To learn, practice and apply the software testing industry practices 4. To acquire knowledge on the various test design strategies, levels of testing and test management 						
4. Ability t 5. Understa	• o apply appropriate testing methods anding and executing the responsibil	for varying requirements ity of the software testing	of the software industry personal and producing	error free software		
UNIT I INTRODUCTION: Testing as an Engineering Activity – Role of Process in Software Quality – Testing as a Process – Basic Definitions – Software Testing Principles – The Tester's Role in a Software Development Organization – Origins of Defects – Defect Classes – The Defect Repository and Test Design – Defect Examples – Developer/Tester Support for Developing a Defect Repository.						
UNIT II TEST CASE D Strategies – Requirements Analysis – graphing – domain testing static testing Graphs – Co code complexity te	UNIT II TEST CASE DESIGN: Introduction to Testing Design Strategies – The Smarter Tester – Test Case Design Strategies – Using Black Box Approach to Test Case Design Random Testing – Requirements based testing – positive and negative testing – Boundary Value Analysis – decision tables - Equivalence Class Partitioning state-based testing– causeeffect graphing – error guessing - compatibility testing – user documentation testing – domain testing Using White–Box Approach to Test design – Test Adequacy Criteria – static testing vs. structural testing – code functional testing - Coverage and Control Flow Graphs – Covering Code Logic – Paths – Their Role in White–box Based Test Design –					
UNIT III LEVELS OF TESTING: The Need for Levels of Testing – Unit Test – Unit Test Planning –Designing the Unit Tests. The Test Harness – Running the Unit tests and Recording results – Integration tests – Designing Integration Tests – Integration Test Planning – scenario testing – defect bash elimination -System Testing – types of system testing - Acceptance testing – performance testing - Regression Testing – internationalization testing – ad-hoc testing – Alpha – Beta Tests – testing OO systems – usability and accessibility testing						
UNIT IV TEST MANAGI testing services Locating Test role of thre specialist – Skills	EMENT: People and organizations - Test Planning – Items – test management e groups in Test Planning needed by a test specialist – Building	onal issues in testing Test Plan Compo at – test process ning and Policy g a Testing Group.	– organization structur onents – Test I - Reporting Te Development – I	es for testing teams – Plan Attachments – est Results – The Introducing the test		
UNIT V CONTROLLING design and ar - Test met Meetings – R reviews – Review Result model.	CAND MONITORING: Software chitecture for automation – rics and measurements eports and Control Issues Developing a review pres. – evaluating software	test automation – skills requirements for a –project, progress – Criteria for T rogram – Compo e quality – de	needed for automation test tool – chai and productivity est Completion – nents of Review efect prevention	 scope of automation – llenges in automation metrics – Status SCM – Types of Plans– Reporting testing maturity 		

(Total: 60 Periods)

Content beyond the Syllabus: The students can be encouraged to apply concepts learnt in this course in their programming laboratory and project

Text Books:

- Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing Principles and Practices", Pearson education, 2006.
 AdityaP.Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing", Pearson Education, 2008.
- 2)

Reference Books:

- Boris Beizer, "Software Testing Techniques", Second Edition, Dreamtech, 2003.
 Elfriede Dustin, "Effective Software Testing", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.
- 3. RenuRajani, Pradeep Oak, "Software Testing Effective Methods, Tools and _ Techniques", Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.

Websites:

1. www.mtsu.edu/~storm

IT-E73MANAGEMENTCONCEPTSANDSTRATEGIES

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E73	Management Concepts and Strategies	3	1	0		
Course Objectiv	es:					
1) To introduce	e the fundamental of Management concept strate	egies				
2) To study the	2) To study the concepts of Software Management					
3) To get acqua	ainted with Software Quality Assurance Standar	dization				
Course Outcome	28:					
On successful con	npletion of this course students will be able to:					
1) Manage Sof	tware projects in organization					
2) Follow Soc	al responsibility, standards, policies and Ethics					
Unit I		a a	ti tito di secolo esti			
Management: Sc	ience Theory and Practice - Management and	Society: Social respon	sibility and Ethics. The r	nature and purpose of		
planning - objecti	ves – Strategies-Policies and planning premises					
Unit II Decision making Organizing and o	Unit II Decision making: The Nature and purpose of organizing - Basic departmentation - Line /staff Authority and decentralization - Effective Organizing and organizational culture.					
Unit – III Human Resource	Management and selection - Performance appra	aisal and career strategy	- Manager and organization	onal development.		
Unit – IV Managing and the	e Human factor - Motivation - Leadership - com	munication.				
Unit – V The system and Overall and Preve	Process of controlling control techniques and entive Control - Towards a unified, Global mana	information Technology agement theory.	y - Productivity and Open	rations Management -		
Contont howond	Gullahua			(Total :00 Periods)		
1) How to mak	e Global standards and policies					
Text Books.	e Global standards and policies.					
1 Herald Know	otz and Heinz Weihrich Essentials of Managem	ent McGraw-Hill Publi	shing Company Singapor	e International		
Edition 200	0		sining company, singapor	e memaninar		
2 Ties AF Sto	oner and R Edward Freeman Management Pren	tice Hall of India Pvt I	td New Delhi 2003			
3. Joseph. Mas	sie. Essentials of Management. Prentice Hall of	India Pvt., Ltd., New D	elhi. 2002.			
Reference Books	:		- ,			
1. Watt S.Hamph	1. Watt S.Hamphery, Managing the Software Process, Pearson Education Inc. New Delhi, 2011.					
Websites:	Websites:					
1) http://www.l	hrfolks.com/articles/strategic%20hrm/essentials	%20of%20strategic%20	management.pdf			
2) http://smallb	usiness.chron.com/key-concepts-strategic-mana	gement-organizational-	goals-10234.html			

IT-E74 IMAGEPROCESSING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E74	Image Processing	3	1	0		
Course Objective	s:					
 Relevance of Adopting the Understandin applications 	 Relevance of Computer based drawings and processing of digital images in day to day applications. Adopting the Computer based drawings and animations in relevant situations and circumstances. Understanding the nature of drawings, images and video in support of the evolving concept of engineering and computer 					
Course Outcomes						
On successful com	pletion of the module students will l	be able to:				
1.Engineering grad	luates with a strong thinking and abi	lity to draw and process r	eal life like images or pic	etures.		
Syllabus:	~ ~ ~	* *	~ •			
Unit I						
Digital Image Fun components of ima between pixels –ex Discrete Fourier T	ndamentals: digital image represent age processing system – image sensi camples of fields that use digital ima ransform – Fast Fourier Transform –	ation –fundamental steps ng and acquisition – imag ge processing. Image Tra · Cosine, Sine, Hadamard	involved in digital image e sampling and quantizat nsforms: introduction to 1 , Haar, Slant and KLT tra	processing – ion – basic relationships Fourier transform – nsforms.		
Unit II Image Enhancem basics of spatial ar frequency domain transformations – o	ent: basic gray level transformation: ad frequency domain filtering – smoo filters. Color Image Processing: fu color image smoothing and sharpeni	s – histogram processing - othing spatial and frequer ndamentals – color mode ng – color segmentation –	– enhancement using arit ncy domain filters - shar ls – pseudo color image p noise in color images.	hmetic/logic operations – pening spatial and processing – color		
Unit III Image Restoration noise only-spatial estimating the deg geometric transfor wavelet transforms	Unit III Image Restoration: model of the image degradation/restoration process – noise models – restoration in the presence of noise only-spatial filtering – periodic noise reduction by frequency domain filtering – linear, position-invariant degradations – estimating the degradation function – inverse, wiener, constrained least square and geometric mean filtering – geometric transformations. Wavelets and Multi-resolution processing: background – Multi-resolution expansions – wavelet transforms in one dimension and two dimensions – fast wavelet transform – wavelet packets.					
Unit IV Image Compressi lossy compression	on: fundamentals – image compress – image compression standards. M	(9 Pe ion models – elements of orphological Image Proc	riods) information theory– erro essing: preliminaries –	r-free compression – dilation and erosion –		
opening and close	ing – hit-or-miss transform – some	basic morphological algo	rithms.			
Unit V Image Segmentation. Rep descriptors.	tion: detection of discontinuities - presentation and Description: repre	(9 Peri) - edge linking and bour sentation – boundary des	iods) ndary detection – thresh ccriptors – regional descri	olding – region based ptors – relational		
				(Total: 60 Pariods)		
Text Books:				(Total. ov renous)		
 RafaelC.Gonzalezand RichardE. Woods, Digital Image Processing, 2ndedition, Pearson EducationPvt.Ltd, 2002. Anil K.Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall of India, 2001. 						
Reference Books:						
 Gonzalez, Woods, and Eddins, Digital Image Processing Using MATLAB, 2nd Edition, PrenticeHall,2009. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford Press, 2011. 						

IT-E75 WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E75	Wireless Sensor Networks	3	1	-		
Pre-requisite: IT-T62 Computer Networks						
Course Objectiv	Course Objectives:					
The objectives of	this course are to introduce s	tudents to the state of t	he art in wireless sensor	actuator networks and to		
provide hands on	training in programming these	networks.				
Course Outcome	es:					
On successful con	npletion of this course you will	be able to:				
1) Apply know	ledge of wireless sensor networ	ks to various application	n areas.			
2) Design, imp	ement and maintain wireless se	ensor networks.				
3) Formulate an	nd solve problems creatively.					
OVERVIEW O requirements-requirements-requirements-	F WIRELESS SENSOR NE ired mechanisms, Difference ng Technologies for Wireless S	TWORKS : Challeng e between mobile ad-h ensor Networks.	ges for Wireless Sensor oc and sensor networks,	Networks-Characteristics Applications of sensor		
Unit II ARCHITECTURES: Single-Node Architecture - Hardware Components, Energy Consumption of Sensor Nodes, Operating Systems and Execution Environments, Network Architecture - Sensor Network Scenarios, Optimization Goals and Figures of Merit, Gateway Concepts.						
Unit III NETWORKING Sensor Networks Radio Concepts, Routing, Geograp	GOF SENSORS: Physical La , Low Duty Cycle Protocols A Address and Name Managem- hic Routing.	ayer and Transceiver De nd Wakeup Concepts - ent, Assignment of MA	esign Considerations, MA S-MAC, The Mediation I C Addresses, Routing Pro	C Protocols for Wireless Device Protocol, Wakeup Dtocols- Energy-Efficient		

Unit IV

INFRASTRUCTURE ESTABLISHMENT: Topology Control, Clustering, Time Synchronization, Localization and Positioning, Sensor Tasking and Control.

Unit V

SENSOR NETWORK PLATFORMS AND TOOLS: Operating Systems for Wireless Sensor Networks, Sensor Node Hardware-Berkeley Motes, Programming Challenges, Node-level software platforms, Node-level Simulators, State-centric programming.

(Total: 60 Periods)

Text Books:

1) Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols And Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley, 2005. Reference Books:

 Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2007.
 KazemSohraby, Daniel ivlinoli, &TaiebZnati, "Wireless Sensor Networks-Technology, Protocols, and Applications", John Wiley, 2007.

Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003.

4. BhaskarKrishnamachari, "Networking Wireless Sensors", Cambridge Press, 2005.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)		
IT-E76	Network Management and Protocols	3	1	-		
Pre-requisite: IT	Pre-requisite: IT T62					
Course Objective	s:					
Review of the	e principle of Network Manager	ment Architectures & App	plications, Simple Network	Management Protocols,		
Network Mai	nagement Functions – Security	y, Network Management	t Functions - Accounting	& Performance, Remote		
Network Mor	nitoring RMON, Management T	ools, Systems and Applica	ations			
Course Outcomes	:					
Upon completion of	of this course, students will have	e an understanding of net	working basics including:			
1) The course w	ill provide information to stude	nts on how to install, mai	ntain, and manage Local A	area Networks and		
internetworks		1				
 Students will Students will 	have an understanding of netwo	ork management architect	and network security issue	10 J		
Network Management Fundamentals - Network management requirements – Network monitoring – Network control. Unit II SNMPV1: SNMP Network Management Concepts - SNMP Management Information, Standard MIBs. Unit III RMON: Remote Network Monitoring: Statistics Collection, Alarms and Filters. RMON2.						
SNMP V2: System	n architecture – Protocols – SN	MP V3				
Unit V Network Security Protocols: SSH, RADIUS, SSL, Kerberos, TLS, IPSec, Voice over IP. (Total: 60 Periods)						
 William Stallings, "SNMP, SNMPV2, SNMPV3 and RMON1 and 2", 3rd Edition, AddisonWesley, 1999. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", 5th Edition, PHI, 1997. 						
 Reference Books: Mani Subramanian, "Network Management–Principles and Practices", Addison Wesley, 2000. 2. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security", PHI, 2000. 						

IT-E76 NETWORK MANAGEMENT AND PROTOCOLS

IT-E77 UNIX INTERNALS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT E77	Unix Internals	3	1	0			
Pre-requisite: IT-T	53 Operating Systems						
Course Objectives 1) To introduce th 2) To understand 3) To learn the in	: ne basics and UNIX OS e the structure of process, s ter-process communication	environment and UNIX fil scheduling etc. on.	e system.				
Course Outcomes: On successful comp 1) Use the UNIX 2) Learn how to p	Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1) Use the UNIX operating system conveniently. 2) Learn how to program in the UNIX operating system.						
Unit I Introduction to the Data Structures; Th – Advantages and 1 Conversion of a pat	Unit I Introduction to the Kernel: Architecture of the UNIX operating system – Introduction to the system concepts – Kernel Data Structures; The Buffer Cache: Buffer Headers – Structure – Retrieval of a buffer – Reading and writing disk blocks – Advantages and Disadvantages; Internal Representation of Files: Inode – Structure of a regular file – Directories – Conversion of a path name to an Inode – Super Block – Inode Assignment – Allocation of disk blocks.						
Unit II File System Fram Interface – Implem Object; Linux ext2 locking – Iseek – C change mode – Sta abstractions – file sy	Unit II File System Frame Work: The Vnode / Vfs Architecture – Objectives – Lessons from device I/O – Vnode / Vfs Interface – Implementation – Objectives –Vnode and Open files – The Vnode – Vnode Reference Count – The Vfs Object; Linux ext2fs and Proc file systems; System Calls for the file system: Open – Read – Write – File and record locking – Iseek – Close – file creation – creation of special files – change directory and change root – change owner and change mode – Stat and Fstat – Pipes – Dup – Mounting and unmounting file systems – Link – unlink – File system						
Unit III The Structure of context – manipula Termination – Awa Boot and the INIT I	Unit III The Structure of Processes: Process states and transitions – Layout of system memory – The context – saving the context – manipulation of the process address space – sleep; Process Control: Process creation – Signals – Process Termination – Awaiting Process Termination – Invoking other programs – The user ID of a process – The shell – System Boot and the INIT Process						
Unit IV Process Schedulin priorities – Schedu Policies: Swapping	Unit IV Process Scheduling and Time: Process scheduling – System calls for Time – Clock – Scheduler goals – Process priorities – Scheduler Implementation – Run Queue Manipulation – The SVR4 Scheduler; Memory Management Policies: Swapping – Demand Paging – A Hybrid System with swapping and demand paging.						
Unit V Inter Process Communication: Process Tracing – System V IPC – Network Communications - Sockets – Messages – Message Data Structures – Message Passing Interface – Ports – Name Space – Data Structures – Port Translations – Message Passing – Transferring port rights – Out – of – Line Memory – Control Flow – Notifications – Port Operations – Destroying a Port – Backup Ports – Port Sets – Port Implementation; Device Drivers and I/O: Device Driver Frame work – The I/O Subsystem – The poll System Call- Block I/O – The DDI / DKI Specification.							
(Total : 60 Periods)							
Content beyond Sy	Content beyond Syllabus:						
Text Books:							
 Maurice J UreshVah 	. Bach, "The Design of thalia, "UNIX Internals: T	he UNIX Operating Syste he New Frontiers", Pearso	m", Prentice-Hall of India on Education Asia, 2002.	, 2004.			
Reference Books:		Reference Books:					

- Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne, Operating System Concepts, Wiley, Sixth edition, 2003. Graham Glass and King Ables, "The New Frontiers", Pearson Education, 2001. 1.
- 2.
- 3. William Stallings, "Operating System Internals and Design principles", Prentice-Hall of India, Fourth edition, 2003.

- 1) www.unix.com
- 2) www.gobookee.org/unix-internals-notes

IT-E78 CLOUD COMPUTING

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorial (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT E78 Cloud Computing 3 1			1	-	
Pre-requisite:	• ×		•		
Computer Arch	nitecture, Operating systems, 0	Computer Networks, Clier	t-Server Architecture		
Course Object	ives:				
1. To in	npart the principles and parad	igm of Cloud Computing			
2. To u	nderstand the Service Model v	with reference to Cloud Co	mputing		
3. To co	omprehend the Cloud Comput	ing architecture and imple	ementation		
4. To re	alize the role of Virtualizatio	n Technologies			
5. To ha	we knowledge on Cloud Com	puting management and s	ecurity		
Course Outco	mes:				
On successful of	completion of the course stude	ents will be able to:			
1. Desc	ribe the concept, evolution, a	rchitecture, pros and cons	of Cloud Computing.		
2. Have	knowledge of how hypervise	ors are used in Virtual Mac	hines.		
3. To se	cure and perform identity ma	nagement in the Cloud.			
4. To ac	ccess and use the services in the	ne Cloud.			
Syllabus:					
UNIT I					
Introduction to Cloud Computing: Overview, Roots of Cloud Computing, Layers and Types of Cloud, Desired Features of a Cloud, Benefits and Disadvantages of Cloud Computing, Cloud Infrastructure Management, Infrastructure as a Service Providers, Platform as a Service Providers, Challenges and Risks, Assessing the role of Open Standards.					
UNIT II Cloud Architecture, Services and Applications: Exploring the Cloud Computing Stack, Connecting to the Cloud, Infrastructure as a Service, Platform as a Service, Saas Vs. Paas, Using PaaS Application Frameworks, Software as a Service, Identity as a Service, Compliance as a Service.					
UNIT III Abstraction a	nd Virtualization: Introduc	ction to Virtualization To	echnologies. Load Balan	cing and Virtualization.	

Abstraction and Virtualization: Introduction to Virtualization Technologies, Load Balancing and Virtualization, Understanding Hyper visors, Understanding Machine Imaging, Porting Applications, Virtual Machines Provisioning and Manageability Virtual Machine Migration Services, Virtual Machine Provisioning and Migration in Action, Provisioning in the Cloud Context.

UNIT IV

Managing & Securing the Cloud: Administrating the Clouds, Cloud Management Products, Emerging Cloud Management Standards, Securing the Cloud, Securing Data, Establishing Identity and Presence.

UNIT V

Case-Studies: Using Google Web Services, Using Amazon Web Services, Using Microsoft Cloud Services.

(Total:	60	Periods)
---------	----	----------

Content beyond the Syllabus: Cloud Simulation Tools

Text Books:

- 1. Buyya R., Broberg J., Goscinski A., "Cloud Computing : Principles and Paradigm", First Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
- 2. Sosinsky B., "Cloud Computing Bible", First Edition, Wiley Edition, 2011.

Reference Books:

- 1. Miller Michael, "Cloud Computing: Web Based Applications that Change the Way You Work and Collaborate Online", Pearson Education India
- 2. Smooth S., Tan N., "Private Cloud Computing", Morgan Kauffman , First Edition, 2011.
- 3. Linthicium D., "Cloud Computing and SOA Convergence in Enterprise", Pearson Education India.

- 1. www.ibm.com/cloud-computing/
- 2. www.microsoft.com/enterprise/it-trends/cloud-computing/

IT-E79BIG DATABASES

		Lectures			
Subject Code	Subject Name	(Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E79	Big Databases	3	1	0	
Pre-requisite: IT-T54 DBMS					
Course Objectives: The	students are to understand the	concepts of Big Data			
Course Outcomes:					
1) The students can use the tools of Big Data					
2) The students can be able to provide security to Big Data					
3) The students can ab	le to turn Big Data into big mor	ney			
Unit I					
Introduction to Big Dat	ta: Big Data – The Evolution of	of Big data - Basics - E	Big Data Analytics and its	Importance - challenges-	
Issues- Future of Big Da	ta.				
Unit II					
Basic Big Data Analyt	ic Methods and Modeling:	Introduction to "R"	analyzing and exploring d	ata with "R"-Modeling	
Architecture - Hybrid Da	ata Modeling – Data Computing	Modeling.	analyzing and exploring e	utu with it would be	
,		<i>b</i>			
Unit III					
Technology and Tools:	MapReduce/Hadoop - NoSQL	: Cassandra,HBASE –	Apache Mahout – Tools.		
Unit IV					
Big Data Security: Big	Data Security Compliance Au	diting and Protection.	Pragmatic Steps to Securi	ng Rig Data Classifying	
Data Protecting Big Dat	a Analytics Big Data and Com	nliance The Intellectu	al Property Challenge –Bis	Data in Cyber defense	
2 uuu, 1 10000000 218 2 uu		p	an nopenty chantenge Dig		
Unit V					
Case Studies: MapRed	luce: Simplified Data Process	ing on Large Cluster	rs- RDBMS to NoSQL:	Reviewing Some Next-	
Generation Non-Relation	nal Database's - Analytics: The	real-world use of big d	ata - New Analysis Practic	es for Big Data.	
				(Total: 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Syllab	us:				
Tout Declary	inderstand the real-time use of	Big Data			
1 Eronk I Ohlhov	est "Pig Data Analytics - Turni	ng Dig Data into Dig N	Ionau" Wilow & Soc Ducir	ass Series 2012	
Poforonce Books:	ist, Big Data Analytics . Turnin	ing big Data linto big N	noney, whey a sas busin	1655 Series, 2015	
1 Paul C Zikonc	vulos Chris Eston Dirk deRoos	Thomas Deutsch Ge	orge Lanis "Understandin	a Big Data Analytics for	
Enterprise Clas	ss Hadoop and Streaming Data"	2. The McGraw Hill 2	012.	5 Dig Data 7 mary ites 101	
2. "Planning for B	Big Data". O'Reilly Radar Team	n. 2012.	· - - ·		
3. "Big Data Now	Current Perspectives", O'Reill	y Media, 2011.			
Websites:	▲ ∕	y '			
1. <u>http://highlysca</u>	alable.wordpress.com/2012/03/	01/nosql-data-modelin	g-techniques/		
• • · · · ·					

IT-E81 E-COMMERCE

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT E81 E-COMMERCE 3 1 0							
Pre-requisite: Fundamentals of Information Systems							
Course Objectives:							
To familiarize the students with the concepts of e-commerce.							
Course Outcomes:							
1. The students c	an learn how companies use e-	commerce to gain com	petitive advantage.				
2. The students c	an learn different models of e-c	commerce.					
5. The students c	an understand now e-payment	is affected.					
Unit I							
Introduction to e-Comr	nerce: Framework – Architect	ure - Benefits of e-Cor	mmerce - Anatomy of e-Co	ommerce applications- e-			
Commerce applications,	e-Commerce Applications - e-c	ommerce in India.	j	······································			
Unit II							
E-commerce Models: E	Business-to-Business – Hubs - I	Market Places - Busin	ess-to-Business Exchange	-Business-to-Consumer -			
Consumer-to-consumer -	Business-to-Government - Go	vernment-to-Governm	ent.				
TT */ TTT							
Unit III a Paymonte Introduction	n to Pourmont Systems On Liv	a Daymont Systems	Dra Daid a Daymant Syster	n Doct Doid a Dournant			
System - Requirements N	li to Fayment Systems - Oll-Li	ie rayment systems-	rie-raiu e-rayillelit Syster	II - Fost-Faid e-Fayinein			
System - Requirements is	fieldes of a rayment bystem.						
Unit IV							
Securing the Business o	on Internet - Security Policy -	Procedures and Prac	tices - Transaction Securi	ity, Cryptology - Digital			
Signatures - Security Pro	tocols for Web Commerce.						
Unit V		1	T 1 01110				
CRM - what is e-CRM -	it's Applications - e-CRM Ma	rketing in India - Maj	or Trends - Global Scenar	io for e-CRM - CRM			
utility in mula.							
				(Total : 60 Periods)			
Content beyond Syllabu	is: e-commerce legal issues.			(1000100010110005)			
Text Books:	0						
1. Jeffrey F.Rayport ar	nd Bernard J.Jaworski, Introduc	tion to E-commerce, T	ГМН, 2003.				
2. Kalakota and Winst	on, Frontiers of E-commerce, P	earson Education, Mu	mbai, 2002.				
Reference Books:							
1. Elias M.Awad, Elec	tronic Commerce, Prentice-Hal	ll India, New Delhi,.20	007.				
Wahsitasi							
1 www.shonify.in							
1. www.shopity.ill							

IT-E82 EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E82	Embedded systems	3	1	0	
Pre-requisite:				I	
Micoprocessors and Microcontroller					
Course Objectives:					
1. To understand	the architecture of embedded pr	rocessors, microcontr	ollers and peripheral device	es	
2. To program mi	crocontrollers in assembly for a	embedded systems			
3. To understand	the challenges in developing or	perating systems for e	mbedded systems		
4. To learn programming the embedded systems in high level language such as C					
Course Outcomes:					
On successful completion	n of this course students will be	able to:			
1. Understand the	concepts of embedded processo	ors with microcontrolle	ers.		
2. Learn the progr	ramming details of microcontrol	lers.			
3. Study the embe	edded system concepts.				
Unit I					
Introduction to embedd	led systems: Definition – Appl	lications involving en	nbedded systems - Product	development life cycle -	
Successive Refinement -	- Quality design - Debugging -	- Switch and LED int	terfaces – ARM CortexTM	I Processor: Archtecture,	
Instruction sets and Prog	ramming				
Unit II					
Memory and Input/Ou	tput management: Programm	ing input and Output	z – Memory system Mecha	nisms – Memory and IO	
devices interfacing - Inte	errupt handling				
Unit III					
Processes and operating	ng systems: Multiple tasks an	d Processes – Conte	ext switching – Scheduling	g Policies – Interprocess	
communication mechanis	sms – Performance issues			1	
Unit IV					
Embedded C Program	ning: Programming embedded	systems in C – C-loo	ping structures – Register a	llocation – Function calls	
- Pointer aliasing - Stru	cture arrangement – Bit fields -	– Unaligned data and	endianness – Inline function	on and inline assembly –	
Portability issues	5	e		5	
Unit V					
Embedded System Dev	elopment: Meeting real-time	constraints – Multi	state systems and function	sequences – Embedded	
software development to	ols – Emulators and debuggers	– Design issues – De	sign Methodologies – Case	studies	
				(Total: 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Syllabi				(
Study of real-ti	me embedded systems				
~~~~~					
Text Books:					
1. Jonathan W Va	Ivano, "Embedded Systems: In	troduction to Arm Co	ortex [™] -M Microcontrollers	s", Fourth Edition, 2013	
2. Andrew N. Slo	ss, D. Symes, C. Wright, "ARN	A system developers	Guide", Morgan Kauffman/	Elsevier, 2006	
<b>Reference Books:</b>					
1. Wayne Wolf, "	Computer as Components: Prir	nciples of Embedded	Computer System Design",	Elsevier, 2006	
2. Michael J. Pon	t, "Embedded C", Pearson Edue	cation, 2007			
3. Steve Heath, "	Embedded System Design", Els	sevier, 2005			
Websites:					
1. http:// www.sli	deshare.net/murugan_m1/embe	dded-system-basics			
2. http:// www.en	nbeddedindia.com/				
3. http://www.es	c-india.com/				

3. http:// www.esc-india.com/

# IT EQ2DATA MININC

	II-J	E83DATA MININ	G		
Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E83 Data Mining 3 1 0					
<ul> <li>Course Objectives: This course has been designed         <ol> <li>To introduce the concept of data mining with in detail coverage of basic tasks, metrics, issues, and implication. Core topics like classification, clustering and association rules are exhaustively dealt with.</li> <li>To introduce the concept of data warehousing with special emphasis on architecture and design.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>					
intelligent model from a typical system, representation of multi dimensional data for a data warehouse, discovering the knowledge imbibed in the high dimensional system, finding the hidden interesting patterns in data, and gives the idea to evaluate various mining techniques on complex data objects.					
<b>Unit I</b> <b>Introduction:</b> Definition of data mining - data mining vs query tools – machine learning – taxonomy of data mining tasks – steps in data mining process – overview of data mining techniques.					
Unit II Data Warehousing: Definition – Multidimensional Data Model – Data Cube – Dimension Modelling– OLAP Operations – Warehouse Schema – Data Warehouse Architecture – Data Mart – Meta Data – Types of Meta Data – Data Warehouse Backend Process – Development Life Cycle.					
Unit III Data Pre-Processing And Characterization: Data Cleaning – Data Integration and Transformation – Data Reduction – Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation – Primitives – Data Mining Query Language – Generalization – Summarization – Analytical Characterization and Comparison - Association Rule – Mining Multi Dimensional data from Transactional Database and Relational Database.					
Unit IV Classification: Classification – Decision Tree Induction – Bayesian Classification – Prediction – Back Propagation – Cluster Analysis – Hierarchical Method – Density Based Method – Grid Based Method – Outlier Analysis.					
<b>Unit V</b> <b>Cluster analysis:</b> Type analysis. Advanced topic and Sequence Mining –	s of data – Clustering Method cs: Web Mining – Web Conter Graph Mining	ls – Partitioning metl nt Mining – Structure	hods – Model based clus and Usage Mining – Spat	tering methods – outlier ial Mining – Time Series	
Applications: Case stud	ies in Data Mining applications	3		(Total : 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Syllab	us:			(Total 100 Torrous)	
1. Handling large	e data with Grid Computing				
3. Hands on dem	o with recent tools				
Text Books:         1. PaulrajPonnaiah, Data Warehousing Fundamentals, Wiley Publishers, Reprint 2011.         2. Jiawei Han, MichelineKamber, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques,					
Morgan Kautman Publishers, 2009. Reference Books: 1.UsamaM.Fayyad, Gregory Piatetsky Shapiro, Padhrai Smyth, RamasamyUthurusamy, Advances in Knowledge Discover and Data Mining. The M LT. Press. 2007.					
<ol> <li>Data Mining, The M.I.T. Press, 2007.</li> <li>Ralph Kimball, Margy Ross, The Data Warehouse Toolkit, John Wiley and Sons Inc., 2002.</li> <li>Alex Berson, Stephen Smith, Kurt Thearling, Building Data Mining Applications for CRM, Tata McGraw Hill, 2000.</li> <li>Margaret Dunham, Data Mining: Introductory and Advanced Topics, Prentice Hall, 2002.</li> <li>Daniel T. Larose John Wiley &amp; Sons, Hoboken, Discovering Knowledge in Data: An Introduction to Data Mining, New Lord 2004.</li> </ol>					
<ol> <li>Hand, Mannila and S</li> <li>Dunham, Data Minir</li> <li>Arun K Pujari, Data I</li> <li>Trevor Hastie, Rob Prediction, Prentice I</li> </ol>	myth, Principles of Data Minin ng- Introductory and Advanced Mining Techniques, Universitie ert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedm Hall, New Delhi, 2002.	g, Prentice Hall of Ind Topics, Pearson Educ s press India Pvt Ltd, a, The Elements of	dia, New Delhi, 2004. cation, New Delhi, 2003. New Delhi, 2002. Statistical Learning: Data	a Mining, Inference and	

- http://dssresources.com/papers/features/langseth/langseth02082004.html

   2.
   <u>http://www-01.ibm.com/software/data/infosphere/data-warehousing/</u>

## **IT-E84 OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE**

IT-E84     Open Source Software     3     1     0       Course Objective:     •     •     To provide exposure in FOSS and to develop open source software for society       Course Outcome:     •     •     On successful completion of this course students will be able to Develop software using FOSS.							
Course Objective:       •       To provide exposure in FOSS and to develop open source software for society         Course Outcome:       •       On successful completion of this course students will be able to Develop software using FOSS.							
<ul> <li>To provide exposure in FOSS and to develop open source software for society</li> <li>Course Outcome:         <ul> <li>On successful completion of this course students will be able to Develop software using FOSS.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Course Objective:						
Course Outcome:     On successful completion of this course students will be able to Develop software using FOSS.							
On successful completion of this course students will be able to Develop software using FOSS.	Course Outcome:						
	<ul> <li>On successful completion of this course students will be able to Develop software using FOSS.</li> </ul>						
<b>UNIT I</b> <b>PHILOSOPHY:</b> Linux, GNU and Freedom, Brief history of GNU, Licensing free software – GPL and copy Left, trend and potential – global and Indian, overview and usage of various Linux Distributions – user friendliness perspective – scientific perspective							
<b>UNIT II</b> <b>SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION:</b> GNU and linux installation – Boot process, Commands Using bash feature man pages, files and file systems, File security, Partitions, Processes, Managing processes, I/O redirection, C environment, Installing software, Backup techniques.	res, The traphical						
<b>UNIT III</b> <b>FOSS PROGRAMMING PRACTICES:</b> GNU debugging tools, Using source code versioning and managi Review of common programming practices and guidelines for GNU/Linux and FOSS, Documentation.	ng tools,						
UNIT IV PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: Application programming – Basics of X Windows server architecture – QT programming – GTK + Programming- Python programming – Open source equivalent of existing Commercial software.							
software.							
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from co line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.	ommand						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from co line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60)	ommand Periods)						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from c line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ) Content beyond Syllabus:	ommand Periods)						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from c line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ] Content beyond Syllabus: • The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.	ommand Periods)						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from ca line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ] Content beyond Syllabus: • The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications. Text Books:	ommand Periods)						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from co line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ) Content beyond Syllabus: • The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications. Text Books: 1. Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009	ommand Periods) Ily						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from co line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ] Content beyond Syllabus: • The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications. Text Books: 1. Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009 Reference Books/ Websites:	ommand Periods) illy						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from co line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ] Content beyond Syllabus: • The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications. Text Books: 1. Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009 Reference Books/ Websites: 1. Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/	ommand Periods)						
software. UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from colline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. (Total: 60 ) Content beyond Syllabus: • The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications. Text Books: 1. Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009 Reference Books/ Websites: 1. Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/ 2. Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from colline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus:         <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books:         <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites:         <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from colline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition, URL: http://rute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from coline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition , URL: http://tute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system , URL: http://grapheale.ard page</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from coline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: <a href="http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/">http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</a> </li> <li>Qverview of Linux Distributions URL: <a href="http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major">http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</a> </li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: <a href="http://tdp.org/guides.html">http://tdp.org/guides.html</a> </li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition, URL: <a href="http://tdp.org/guides.html">http://tdp.org/guides.html</a> </li> <li>SVN version control _URL: <a href="http://guides.html">http://guides.html</a> </li> <li>GVE Version control _URL: <a href="http://guides.html">http://guides.html</a> </li> </ul></li></ul>	ommand Periods)						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from colline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60 1)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition , URL: http://tute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system , URL: http://swnbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>GTK+/GNOME – Application, Development, Havoc, Pennington, URL: http://distrowatch.com/</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods)						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from cline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60 1</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition , URL: http://rute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system , URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>SVN version control , URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>BV version control , URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>BV version Control , uRL: http://developer.gnome.org/doc/GGAD</li> <li>Puthon Tutorial Guido van Rossum Ered L. Drake Jr. Editor URL:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from celline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology. </li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition , URL: http://tute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system , URL: http://svnbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>GTK+/GNOME – Application, Development, Havoc, Pennington, URL: http://developer.gnome.org/doc/GGAD</li> <li>Python Tutorial, Guido van Rossum, Fred L. Drake, Jr., Editor, URL: http://www.pthon.org/doc/durrent/tut/tut html</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from c line, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition , URL: http://rute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system , URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>GTK+/GNOME – Application, Development, Havoc, Pennington. URL: http://developer.gnome.org/doc/GGAD</li> <li>Python Tutorial, Guido van Rossum, Fred L. Drake, Jr., Editor, URL: http://www.est.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from cline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60 ]</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tldp.org/guides.html</li> <li>Linux:Rute's User tutorial and exposition , URL: http://tute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system , URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>SVN version control , URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>GTK+/GNOME – Application, Development, Havoc, Pennington, URL: http://developer.gnome.org/doc/GGAD</li> <li>Python Tutorial, Guido van Rossum, Fred L. Drake, Jr., Editor. URL: http://www.symba.org/</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						
<ul> <li>software.</li> <li>UNIT V</li> <li>PROJECTS AND CASE STUDIES: Linux for portable Devices, Creation of Bootable CD and USB from cline, Case Studies – Samba, Libreoffice, Assistive technology.</li> <li>(Total: 60)</li> <li>Content beyond Syllabus: <ul> <li>The course content is designed to learn FOSS and applied into the real engineering applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, Linux in a nutshell, Sixth edition, ORe media, September 2009</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books/ Websites: <ul> <li>Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/</li> <li>Overview of Linux Distributions URL: http://distrowatch.com/dwres.php?resource=major</li> <li>Introduction to Linux – A Hands on Guide, URL: http://tute.2038bug.com/index.html.gz</li> <li>Version control system, URL: http://git.sem.com/</li> <li>SVN version control, URL: http://synbook.red-bean.com/</li> <li>GTK+/GNOME – Application, Development, Havoc, Pennington, URL: http://developer.gnome.org/doc/GGAD</li> <li>Python Tutorial, Guido van Rossum, Fred L. Drake, Jr., Editor, URL: http://www.samba.org/</li> <li>Case study SAMBA: URL: http://www.samba.org/</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ommand Periods) illy						

# **IT-E85 COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E85	Component technology	3	1	0	
<ol> <li>Course Objectives:         <ol> <li>This course provides a sound knowledge in various component middleware technologies for distributed applications.</li> <li>It provides the basics of client/ server computing and basics on components.</li> <li>It gives familiarization web service architectures and their standards.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>					
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course students will be able to: 1. The students learn the architecture, programming of popular component middleware technologies practiced in the industries					
Unit I Introduction to distributed systems: Client/server computing- building blocks-types of servers-types of clients- types of middleware- aspects of client/server systems- sizing-scalability- tiered architecture-client/server models- Requirements of client/server systems-Distributed objects-benefits-drawbacks-from distributed objects to components.					
Unit II Component technolog interfaces- direct and i oriented programming-c contextual, aspect oriente	y-basics: Component te ndirect interfaces- versio connectable objects- com ed programming, subject or	echnology- components- ns- interfaces as contracts- ponent architecture- com iented programming, XMI	definitions- properties-b -callbacks-forms of design ponent frameworks- con components-component of	enefits-components and a level reuse- connection mposition- data driven, levelopment- assembly.	
Unit III Microsoft support: The web services techno ADO.NET,ASP.NET.	Microsoft way-componen ologies-XML,WSDL,UDD	t object model- From COM I,SOAP-Common Lang	M, COM+, DCOM to .NE uage RuntimeNET fr	T framework- evolution- amework class library-	
<b>Unit IV</b> <b>Sun support:</b> The Sun types of beans- character	Way-component variety istics-Building and deployi	<ul> <li>applets, Servelets,</li> <li>ing distributed applications</li> </ul>	java beans, enterprise using EJB.	beans-EJB architecture-	
Unit V CORBA support: The businessobjects-IIOP-tran	OMG way-system object nsport mechanisms-IDLC	t model- CORBA timelii CCM-CCM container.	ne-CORBA architecture-C	DRB-services- facilities-	
				(Total: 60 Periods)	
<ul> <li>Content beyond Syllabu</li> <li>Evolution in m</li> <li>Implementation</li> </ul>	us: iddleware technologies n of interoperable middlew	are distributed applications	1		
<ol> <li>Clemens szyperski, Dominik Gruntz and Stephan Murer ,Component Software beyond object oriented programming, third edition, Pearson education,2004.</li> <li>Robert Orfali,DanHarkey,JeriEdwards,Client/ Server Survival Guide, Third edition, John wiley Inc,2003.</li> </ol>					
Reference Books:1.David Chappel2.Bill Burke, Ric3.Dan Harkey, F1999.	ll, Understanding .NET, Pe chard Monson-Haefel, Ente Robert Orfali,Client/Server	arson Education Inc, 2002. rprise JavaBeans, Fifth Edi programming with JAVA	ition, O'Reilly, 2001. and CORBA, second ed	ition, Wiley & sons Inc,	
Websites:	loss/books/i2 octutorial/ind	lev html			

192.9.162.55/docs/books/j2eetutorial/index.html
 www.dotnet-tricks.com/Home/Archive

# **IT-E86 NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-E86	Natural Language Processing 3 1 0						
Pre-requisite: Knowledge in Artificial Intelligence, System software and Theory of computation.							
<ol> <li>To tag a given text with basic Language processing features, design an innovative application using NLP components,</li> <li>implement a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a Language, design a tag set to be used for statistical processing keeping an application in mind</li> <li>design a Statistical technique for a new application</li> <li>Compare and contrast use of different statistical approaches for different types of applications</li> </ol>							
Course Outcomes:							
<ul> <li>On successful completion of this course</li> <li>1) The students will get acquainted with natural language processing and learn how to apply basic algorithms in this field.</li> <li>2) They will understand the algorithmic description of the main language levels: morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics, as well as the resources of natural language data - corpora.</li> <li>3) They will also grasp basics of knowledge representation, inference, and relations to the artificial intelligence.</li> </ul>							
Unit I Introduction: Regular I grams models.	Expressions -Finite State	Automata -Morphology –	Finite state transducers-P	robabilistic models - N-			
Unit II Syntax analysis: Word Syntax-Features and Uni	classes and Part-of-Speecl fication- Lexicalized and P	h -Context Free Grammars robabilistic Parsing- Langu	s for English –parsing wit age and Complexity.	h context free grammar-			
Unit III Semantic Analysis: Rep Linguistically Relevant C Analysis - Lexemes and	presenting Meaning - Mea Concepts -Syntax-Driven S Their Senses - Internal Stru	ning Structure of Languag Semantic Analysis -Semant acture - Word Sense Disam	ge - First Order Predicate ic Attachments - Syntax-E biguation -Information Re	Calculus - Representing Driven Analyzer - Robust trieval.			
<b>Unit IV</b> <b>Pragmatics:</b> Discourse- Natural Language Genera	Reference Resolution - 7 ation- Machine Translation	Fext Coherence -Discourse a -Transfer Metaphor – Inte	e Structure - Dialog and rlingua – Statistical Appro	Conversational Agents - aches.			
Unit V Information Extraction: Entity recognition- relation detection- temporal expression analysis and template-filling. Question Answering and Summarization: Information retrieval-factoid question answering, single document summarization,- generic multiple document summarization- query-focused summarization.							
Content beyond Syllabi	18:			(Total: ov reriods)			
<ul> <li>Speech processing techniques</li> <li>Logic and Model Theoretic semantics</li> </ul>							
Text Books: 1. Daniel Jurafsky and Ja Computational Linguistic 2. Tanveer Siddiqui and 3. James Allen "Natural 1 1995.	ames, H. Martin, Speech an cs, and Speech Recognitior U.S.Tiwary, "Natural Lang Language Understanding",	d Language Processing: An n, 2nd edition Prentice-Hall guage Processing and Inform Benjamin / Cummings Pul	n Introduction to Natural L , 2009. nation Retrieval", Oxford blishing Co.,	anguage Processing University Press, 2008.			
<b>Reference Books:</b>	er "Readings in Natural I a	unguage Processing" Morg	an Konfmann nublishers	1986			

- Gros, Jones and Webber, "Readings in Natural Language Processing", Morgan Konfmann publishers, 1986.
   Popov, "talking with computers in Natural Language"- Springer Verlag 1986.
   E.Reiter and Robert Date "Building Natural Language Generation Systems" Cambridge University Press, 2000.
   Christopher Manning and Hinrich Schutze, Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing, MIT Press, 1999,

W	ebs	ites:
W	ebs	ites:

- www.cs.berkeley.edu/~klein/cs294-5/index.html
   http://www.cse.unt.edu/~rada/CSCE5290/
   http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/teaching/1213/L100/materials.html

# **IT-E87 HIGH SPEED NETWORKS**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)			
IT-E87	IT-E87 High Speed Networks 3 1 0						
Pre-requisite: IT–T62 Computer Networks							
<ul> <li>Course Objectives:</li> <li>1) To provide an in-depth understanding of various existing and emerging high-speed networking technologies.</li> <li>2) To understand the network architecture of ISDN, frame relay, ATM, WDM, and optical networking.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>2) To understand the network aremeetate of 15DA, many ready, ATM, wDM, and optical networking.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>Upon completion of this course the students can be able to</li> <li>1) Develop an in-depth understanding, in terms of architecture, protocols and applications of major high-speed networking technologies</li> <li>2) Evaluate various technologies and identify the most suitable one to meet a given set of requirements for a hypothetical corporate network</li> <li>3) Perform network design using the technologies to meet a given set of requirements</li> <li>4) Develop necessary background to be able to manage projects involving any of the high-speed networking technologies</li> </ul>							
Unit I PACKET SWIT Wireless LAN (IE	CHED NETWORKS: O EE 802.11) FDDI, DQDB, S	SI and IP models, E SMDS: Internetworkir	Othernet (IEEE 802.3), To ag with SMDS	oken ring (IEEE 802.5),			
Unit II ISDN AND BRC System 7 – Broadl	ADBAND ISDN: ISDN band ISDN architecture and	- Overview, interface Protocols.	es and functions, Layers	and services - Signaling			
Unit III ATM AND FRA adaptation layer, a Congestion contro	<b>ME RELAY</b> : ATM Mai management and control, <i>A</i> l, Internetworking with ATM	in features-addressing ATM switching and ti M, Internet and ATM,	s, signaling and routing, ransmission. Frame Relay Frame relay via ATM.	ATM header structure- Protocols and services,			
Unit IV ADVANCED NE Switching (MPLS)	<b>TWORK ARCHITECTU</b> ), integrated services in the 1	JRE: IP forwarding a Internet, Resource Res	architectures overlay mod ervation Protocol (RSVP),	el, Multi-protocol Label Differentiated services.			
Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SWITCHING: Optical links- WDM systems, cross-connects, optical LAN's, optical paths and networks; TDS and SDS: modular switch designs-Packet switching, distributed, shared, input and output buffers.							
				(Total: 60 Periods)			
<ol> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Jean Walrand and Pravinvaraiya ,"High Performance Communication networks", 2nd Edition, Harcourt and Morgan Kauffman,London,2000.</li> <li>SumitKasera, PankajSethi, "ATM Networks ", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2000.</li> <li>Jennifer Bray and Charles F.Sturman,"Blue Tooth" 2nd edition , Pearson Education Asia 2001.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>							
Reference Books:         1.       William Stall         2002.       2.         2.       Leon Gracia,         3.       Rainer Hande         4.       William Scall	ings,"ISDN and Broadband Widjaja, "Communication 1 el, Manfred N.Huber, Stefan	ISDN with Frame Rel networks ", 2nd edition Schroder ,"ATM Net	lay and ATM", 4th Edition n ,Tata McGraw-Hill, New works",3rd Edition, Pearso	, Pearson Education asia, Delhi,2003. on education asia,2002.			

4. William Stallings,"High-speed Networks and Internets", 2nd Edition, Pearson education Asia, 2003.

# **IT-E88 REAL TIME SYSTEMS**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)	
IT-E88	Real time Systems	3	1	-	
Pre-requisite: Operating Systems, Computer Networks					
Course Objectives:					
1) To explain the conce	ept of a real-time system				
2) To describe a design process for real-time systems					
3) To explain the role of a real-time operating system					
4) To understand the real-time communication in networks					
Course Outcomes:					
On successful completion	n of this course students will be	able to:			
1) Understand the diffe	erences between general purpos	e and real-time system	18.		
2) Understand basic m	ulti-task scheduling algorithms	for periodic, aperiodic	e, and sporadic tasks		
3) Understand task and 4) Be able to program.	thread scheduling in real-time	operating systems.	nuironmont		
4) De able to program	real-time applications to run in	a realistic operating er	Ivitoninent		
Unit I					
Introduction to Real-Tim	ne system – Characteristics – T	ypes of Real-Time ta	sks – Timing constraints -	-Real-Time Scheduling:-	
EDF Scheduling – RM S	cheduling and its Issues	k- Driven Scheduling	– Event-Driven Schedulir	ig – Hybrid schedulers –	
	eneddinig und its issues.				
	1	(	in in Deal Time (allo D	i i I Divi	
Inheritance Protocol His	ependencies among Real-Time	Ceiling Protocol Ha	ing in Real Time tasks, Pi ndling Task dependencies	- Scheduling Real-Time	
Tasks in Multiprocessor	and Distributed Systems – Reso	ource Reclaiming in M	fultiprocessor Real-Time S	Systems – Fault- Tolerant	
Task Scheduling in Multi	processor Real-Time Systems.				
Unit III					
Real-Time Operating Sy	stem (RTOS): Features of RT	OS, Commercial Re	al-Time Operating System	ns, Real-time Databases:	
Applications, Design issu	ies, Characteristics of Temporal	l Data, Concurrency c	ontrol, Commercial Real-T	ime Databases.	
Unit IV					
Real-Time Communicati	on in Wide Area Networks:- Ir	ntroduction, Service a	nd Traffic Models and Per	rformance Requirements,	
Resource Management, S	Switching Subsystem, Route Se	election in Real-Time	Wide Area Networks:- Ba	asic Routing Algorithms,	
Routing during Real-Tim	e Channel Establishment, Rout	e Selection Approach	es, Dependable Real-Time	Channels.	
Unit V					
Real-Time Communication	on in a LAN – Soft Real-Time	Communication in a	LAN – Hard Real- Time C	Communication in a LAN	
<ul> <li>Bounded Access Proto</li> </ul>	cols for LANs – Real-Time C	Communications over	Packet Switched Network	s – QoS requirements –	
Routing and Multicasting	<b>.</b>				
				(Total: 60 Periods)	
Content beyond Syllabu	IS:				
<ol> <li>Keal-time database a</li> <li>Studying commercial</li> </ol>	administration and maintenance	;			
Text Books:					
1. Rajib Mall, Real-Tir	me Systems Theory and Practic	e, Pearson Education,	India, 2012.		

2. C. Siva Ram Murthy and G. Manimaran, Resource Management in Real-Time Systems and Networks, Prentice-Hall of India, 2005.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Jane W.S. Liu, Real-Time Systems, Pearson Education, 2006.
- Stuart Bennelt, Real time computer control and introduction, Pearson Education, 2003. 2.
- 3. C. M. Krishna and Kang G Shin, Real time systems, McGraw-Hill, 1997.

- 1.
- http://www.real-time-sys.com/ http://www.slideshare.net/sanjivmalik/rtos-concepts 2.

# **IT-E89 SOFT COMPUTING**

Subject CodeSubject NameLectures (Periods)Tutorials (Periods)Practical (Periods)						
IT-E89	Soft Computing 3 1 0					
Pre-requisite: Artificial Intelligence						
<b>Course Objectives:</b>						
To introduce about the co	omputational methods and hybr	id computational meth	ods for optimization			
Course Outcomes:						
The students will be able	to use appropriate soft comput	ing methods for the sy	stem modeling			
Unit I						
Introduction - What is soft computing? Differences between soft computing and hard computing, Soft Computing constituents, Methods in soft computing, Applications of Soft Computing.						
Introduction to Genetic	Algorithms- Introduction to	Genetic Algorithms	(GA), Representation, O	perators in GA, Fitness		

Introduction to Genetic Algorithms- Introduction to Genetic Algorithms (GA), Representation, Operators in GA, Fitness function, population, building block hypothesis and schema theorem.; Genetic algorithms operators- methods of selection, crossover and mutation, simple GA(SGA), other types of GA, generation gap, steady state GA, Applications of GA.

### Unit II

Neural Networks- Concept, biological neural system,. Evolution of neural network, McCulloch-Pitts neuron model, activation functions, feed forward networks, feedback networks, learning rules – Hebbian, Delta, Perceptron learning and Windrow-Hoff, winner-take-all. Supervised learning- Perceptron learning, single l layer/multilayer perceptron, linear separability, hidden layers, back propagation algorithm, Radial Basis Function network; Unsupervised learning - Kohonen, SOM, Counter-propagation, ART, Reinforcement learning, adaptive resonance architecture, applications of neural networks to pattern recognition systems such as character recognition, face recognition, application of neural networks in image processing.

## Unit – III

Fuzzy systems - Basic definition and terminology, set-theoretic operations, Fuzzy Sets, Operations on Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Relations, Membership Functions, Fuzzy Rules & Fuzzy Reasoning, Fuzzy Inference Systems,

### Unit IV

Fuzzy Expert Systems, Fuzzy Decision Making; Neuro-fuzzy modeling- Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Inference Systems Coactive Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling, Classification and Regression Trees, Data Clustering Algorithms, Rulebase Structure Identification and Neuro-Fuzzy Control, applications of neuro-fuzzy modeling.

## Unit V

Swarm Intelligence- What is swarm intelligence? Various animal behavior which have been used as examples, ant colony optimization, swarm intelligence in bees, flocks of birds, shoals of fish, ant-based routing, particle swarm optimization
(Total : 60 Periods)

1) Implementation of each of the soft computing methods for an application using any of the programming language known

2) Implementation of the soft computing methods for an application using the existing tool environments like MATLAB

## **Text Books:**

- 1. S.N. Shivanandam, Principle of soft computing, Wiley. ISBN13: 9788126527410 (2011)
- 2. S. RAJASEKARAN, G. A. VIJAYALAKSHMI PAI, NEURAL NETWORKS, FUZZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 01-Jan-2003

#### **Reference Books:**

**Content beyond Syllabus:** 

- 1. Jyh-Shing Roger Jang, Chuen-Tsai Sun, EijiMizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing", Prentice-Hall of India, 2003.
- 2. George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, "Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and Applications", Prentice Hall, 1995.
- 3. James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura, "Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques", Pearson Edn., 2003.

## Websites:

1. http://www.peterindia.net/SoftComputing.html

# **IT-E810 CYBER CRIME AND ENFORCEMENT**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Lectures (Periods)	Tutorials (Periods)	Practical (Periods)
IT-E810	Cyber Crime and Enforcement	3	1	0
Pre-requisite:				
Basic Knowledge on Information and Network Security, E-Business and Information Coding Techniques				
Course Objectives:				
1. enable learner to understand, explore, and acquire a critical understanding Cyber Law;				
2. develop competencies for dealing with frauds and deceptions (confidence tricks, scams)				
5. and other cyber crimes for example, child pornography etc. that are taking place via the internet;				
4. make learner conversant with the social and intellectual property issues emerging from Cyberspace;				
5. explore the legal and poincy developments in various countries to regulate Cyberspace,				
7 give learners in denth knowledge of Information Technology Act and legal frame work of Right to Privacy. Data				
Security and Data Protection				
Course Outcomes:				
This course provides a knowledge on various threats that arise over the Internet and the ways to tackle those threats. The				
overwhelming response of the Internet over the years also led to the drastic increase in the rate of cybercrime. If necessary				
actions are taken, the students will be able to tackle them with full might and enable the right to privacy.				
Unit I				
Evolution of Computer Technology – Emergence of Cyber Space – Cyber Jurisprudence – Jurisprudence and Law –				
Doctrinal Approach – Consensual Approach – Real Approach Cyber Ethics – Cyber Jurisdiction – Hierarchy of Courts – Civil				
significance of domain names – internet as a tool for global access				
Unit II				
<b>Overview of IT</b>	Act 2000: Amendments and Limitation	ons of IT Act - Digital	Signature - Cryptograp	hic Algorithm - Public
Cryptography, Private Cryptography - e-governance - legal recognition of electronic records - legal recognition of digital				
signature – certif	ying authorities – cybercrime and offe	ences – network service	providers liability - cyb	er regulations appellate
tribunal, penalties	s and adjudication.			
Unit III				
<b>Cyber law and Related Legislation:</b> Patent Law- Trademark Law- Copyright – Software Copyright or Patented – Domain				
Name – and Copyright Disputes – Electronic Database and its protection – IT act and civil procedure act – IT act and criminal				
procedure code - relevant sections of Indian evidence act - relevant sections of banker's book evidence act - relevant sections				
of Indian Penal Code - relevant sections of RBI - Law relating to employees and internet - Alternative Dispute Resolution -				
Online Dispute Resolution.				
Unit IV				
<b>Flectronic Rusiness and Legal Issue:</b> Evolution and Development of e-commerce – paper vs. paper – less contracts e-				
commerce models – B2B B2C snamming threats - F-Security				
commerce models - 525, 526, spanning aneads - E security.				
Unit V				
Application Are	a: Business – Taxation – Electronic Pa	yments - Supply Chain	– EDI – e-markets.	
<u> </u>	~			(Total : 60 Periods)
Content beyond	Syllabus:	Vice Online Freudulen	as and Idantity Throat C	wher terrorism and
Hacktivism	also have a knowledge on the Online V	ree – Onnie Flaudulen		yber terrorisin and
Text Books:				
1) Cyber l	aws - Intellectual Property and e-comr	nerce, security – Kumar	K, Dominant Publisher	
2) Informa	ation Security Policy and Implementati	on Issues, NIIT, PHI		
3) David J	. Loundy, COMPUTER CRIME, INFO	ORMATION WARFAR	E, AND ECONOMIC ES	SPIONAGE, Carolina
Academ	nic Press (2003) ( <u>ISBN:0890891109</u> ).		W. 110W/FD 6***	
4) Jack Baikin, et al. eds., CYBERCKIME: Digital Cops in a Networked World (NYU Press 2007) ( <u>ISBN:0814799833</u> ).				
1) I awren	CODE AND OTHER I AW	S OF CYRERSPACE	Chapter 7 np 85-00 (Bag	sic Books 1999)
(ISRN)	0465039138) (discussing law social no	orms the market and an	chitecture as things that r	regulate)
2) Neal K	umar Katyal, Architecture as Crime Co	ontrol, 111 Yale L.J. 103	39, 1047 (2002).	
3) Neal K	umar Katyal, Digital Architecture as C	rime Control, 112 Yale	L.J. 2261 (2003).	

 K. A. Taipale, *Internet and Computer Crime: System Architecture as Crime Control*, Center for Advanced Studies (Feb. 2003). *Available at* SSRN: <u>http://ssrn.com/abstract=706161</u>.

- 5) Lien Tien, *Architectural Regulation and the Evolution of Social Norms* pp. 37-58 in <u>Cybercrime</u> (Jack Balkin, et al. eds., NYU Press 2007).
- 6) Orin Kerr, *Virtual Crime, Virtual Deterrence: A Skeptical View of Self-Help, Architecture, and Civil Liability*, 1 J.L. Econ. & Pol'y 197 (Winter 2005).
- Susan W. Brenner and Leo L. Clark, *Distributed Security: A New Model of Law Enforcement*, J. Marshall J. Computer & Info. L. (2005). *Available at SSRN*: <u>http://ssrn.com/abstract=845085.</u>

- 1) <u>http://cybercrime.taipale.info/</u>
- 2) <u>http://www.information-retrieval.info/cybercrime/index01.html</u>
- 3) <u>http://cybercrimeindia.org/</u>